In The Matter Of:

Richard Perez, Jr., et al., v. Wallace Jensen, et al.

Kaylah Jones October 2, 2015

Behmke Reporting and Video Services, Inc. 160 Spear Street, Suite 300 San Francisco, California 94105 (415) 597-5600

Original File 27843 Jones.txt

Min-U-Script® with Word Index

	nace Jensen, et al.				0001 2, 2013
		Page 1			Page 3
1	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COUR	T	1	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL:	
2	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORN	IIA	2	FOR PLAINTIFFS:	
3			3	LAW OFFICES OF JOHN L. BURRIS	
4	RICHARD PEREZ, JR., individually and)	4	BY: DeWITT LACY, ESQUIRE	
5	as co-successor-in-interest to)	5	Airport Corporate Center	
6	Decedent, et al.,)	6	7677 Oakport Street, Suite 1120	
7	Plaintiffs,)	7	Oakland, CA 94621	
8) CASE NO.	8	Telephone: (510) 839-5200	
9	vs.) 3:15-CV-00256-WHA	9	Email: dewitt.lacy@johnburrislaw.com	
10)	10		
11	WALLACE JENSEN, individually and in)	11	FOR DEFENDANTS:	
12	his official capacity as Police)	12	McNAMARA LAW FIRM	
13	Officer for the City of Richmond,)	13	BY: NOAH BLECHMAN, ESQUIRE	
14	and DOES 1-25,)	14	1211 Newell Avenue	
15	Defendants.)	15	Walnut Creek, California 94596	
16			16	Telephone: (925) 939-5330	
17			17	Email: Noah.blechman@mcnamaralaw.com	
18	VIDEOCONFERENCE DEPOSITION OF KAYL	AH JONES	18		
19	FRIDAY, OCTOBER 2, 2015		19		
20			20		
21	BEHMKE REPORTING AND VIDEO	SERVICES, INC.	21		
22	BY: JOAN MARIE COLUMBINI, CS	R NO. 5435, RPR	22		
23	160 SPEAR ST	REET, SUITE 300	23		
24	SAN FRANCISCO, C	ALIFORNIA 94105	24		
25		(415) 597-5600	25		
					Daga 4
		Page 2	1	TAIDEA	Page 4
1		Page 2	1	INDEX	Page 4
1 2		Page 2	2	FRIDAY, OCTOBER 2, 2015	·
2		Page 2	2	FRIDAY, OCTOBER 2, 2015 KAYLAH JONES	Page 4
2 3 4		Page 2	2 3 4	FRIDAY, OCTOBER 2, 2015 KAYLAH JONES PROCEEDINGS	Page
2 3 4 5		Page 2	2 3 4 5	FRIDAY, OCTOBER 2, 2015 KAYLAH JONES PROCEEDINGS Examination by MR. LACY	Page 6
2 3 4 5 6		Page 2	2 3 4 5 6	FRIDAY, OCTOBER 2, 2015 KAYLAH JONES PROCEEDINGS Examination by MR. LACY Examination by MR. BLECHMAN	Page 6 37
2 3 4 5 6 7		Page 2	2 3 4 5 6 7	FRIDAY, OCTOBER 2, 2015 KAYLAH JONES PROCEEDINGS Examination by MR. LACY Examination by MR. BLECHMAN Further examination by MR. LACY	Page 6
2 3 4 5 6 7 8			2 3 4 5 6	FRIDAY, OCTOBER 2, 2015 KAYLAH JONES PROCEEDINGS Examination by MR. LACY Examination by MR. BLECHMAN	Page 6 37
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Videoconference deposition of KAYLAH JC	NES, taken on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	FRIDAY, OCTOBER 2, 2015 KAYLAH JONES PROCEEDINGS Examination by MR. LACY Examination by MR. BLECHMAN Further examination by MR. LACY	Page 6 37 82
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	behalf of PLAINTIFFS, at 160 Spear Stre	ONES, taken on eet, Suite 300,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	FRIDAY, OCTOBER 2, 2015 KAYLAH JONES PROCEEDINGS Examination by MR. LACY Examination by MR. BLECHMAN Further examination by MR. LACY -OOo-	Page 6 37 82
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	behalf of PLAINTIFFS, at 160 Spear Stre San Francisco, California, commencing a	ONES, taken on met, Suite 300, ct 2:16 P.M.,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	FRIDAY, OCTOBER 2, 2015 KAYLAH JONES PROCEEDINGS Examination by MR. LACY Examination by MR. BLECHMAN Further examination by MR. LACY -000- QUESTIONS WITNESS INSTRUCTED NOT TO ANSWER	Page 6 37 82
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	behalf of PLAINTIFFS, at 160 Spear Stressan Francisco, California, commencing a FRIDAY, OCTOBER 2, 2015, before Joan Ma	ONES, taken on set, Suite 300, st 2:16 P.M., crie Columbini,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	FRIDAY, OCTOBER 2, 2015 KAYLAH JONES PROCEEDINGS Examination by MR. LACY Examination by MR. BLECHMAN Further examination by MR. LACY -OO- QUESTIONS WITNESS INSTRUCTED NOT TO ANSWER PAGE LINE	Page 6 37 82
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	behalf of PLAINTIFFS, at 160 Spear Stressan Francisco, California, commencing a FRIDAY, OCTOBER 2, 2015, before Joan Ma Certified Shorthand Reporter No. 5435,	ONES, taken on set, Suite 300, st 2:16 P.M., crie Columbini,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	FRIDAY, OCTOBER 2, 2015 KAYLAH JONES PROCEEDINGS Examination by MR. LACY Examination by MR. BLECHMAN Further examination by MR. LACY -OO- QUESTIONS WITNESS INSTRUCTED NOT TO ANSWER PAGE LINE	Page 6 37 82
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	behalf of PLAINTIFFS, at 160 Spear Stressan Francisco, California, commencing a FRIDAY, OCTOBER 2, 2015, before Joan Ma	ONES, taken on set, Suite 300, st 2:16 P.M., crie Columbini,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	FRIDAY, OCTOBER 2, 2015 KAYLAH JONES PROCEEDINGS Examination by MR. LACY Examination by MR. BLECHMAN Further examination by MR. LACY -OO- QUESTIONS WITNESS INSTRUCTED NOT TO ANSWER PAGE LINE	Page 6 37 82
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	behalf of PLAINTIFFS, at 160 Spear Stressan Francisco, California, commencing a FRIDAY, OCTOBER 2, 2015, before Joan Ma Certified Shorthand Reporter No. 5435,	ONES, taken on set, Suite 300, st 2:16 P.M., crie Columbini,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	FRIDAY, OCTOBER 2, 2015 KAYLAH JONES PROCEEDINGS Examination by MR. LACY Examination by MR. BLECHMAN Further examination by MR. LACY -OO- QUESTIONS WITNESS INSTRUCTED NOT TO ANSWER PAGE LINE	Page 6 37 82
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	behalf of PLAINTIFFS, at 160 Spear Stressan Francisco, California, commencing a FRIDAY, OCTOBER 2, 2015, before Joan Ma Certified Shorthand Reporter No. 5435,	ONES, taken on set, Suite 300, st 2:16 P.M., crie Columbini,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	FRIDAY, OCTOBER 2, 2015 KAYLAH JONES PROCEEDINGS Examination by MR. LACY Examination by MR. BLECHMAN Further examination by MR. LACY -OO- QUESTIONS WITNESS INSTRUCTED NOT TO ANSWER PAGE LINE	Page 6 37 82
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	behalf of PLAINTIFFS, at 160 Spear Stressan Francisco, California, commencing a FRIDAY, OCTOBER 2, 2015, before Joan Ma Certified Shorthand Reporter No. 5435,	ONES, taken on set, Suite 300, st 2:16 P.M., crie Columbini,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	FRIDAY, OCTOBER 2, 2015 KAYLAH JONES PROCEEDINGS Examination by MR. LACY Examination by MR. BLECHMAN Further examination by MR. LACY -OO- QUESTIONS WITNESS INSTRUCTED NOT TO ANSWER PAGE LINE	Page 6 37 82
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	behalf of PLAINTIFFS, at 160 Spear Stressan Francisco, California, commencing a FRIDAY, OCTOBER 2, 2015, before Joan Ma Certified Shorthand Reporter No. 5435,	ONES, taken on set, Suite 300, st 2:16 P.M., crie Columbini,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	FRIDAY, OCTOBER 2, 2015 KAYLAH JONES PROCEEDINGS Examination by MR. LACY Examination by MR. BLECHMAN Further examination by MR. LACY -OO- QUESTIONS WITNESS INSTRUCTED NOT TO ANSWER PAGE LINE	Page 6 37 82
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	behalf of PLAINTIFFS, at 160 Spear Stressan Francisco, California, commencing a FRIDAY, OCTOBER 2, 2015, before Joan Ma Certified Shorthand Reporter No. 5435,	ONES, taken on set, Suite 300, st 2:16 P.M., crie Columbini,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	FRIDAY, OCTOBER 2, 2015 KAYLAH JONES PROCEEDINGS Examination by MR. LACY Examination by MR. BLECHMAN Further examination by MR. LACY -OO- QUESTIONS WITNESS INSTRUCTED NOT TO ANSWER PAGE LINE	Page 6 37 82
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	behalf of PLAINTIFFS, at 160 Spear Stressan Francisco, California, commencing a FRIDAY, OCTOBER 2, 2015, before Joan Ma Certified Shorthand Reporter No. 5435,	ONES, taken on set, Suite 300, st 2:16 P.M., crie Columbini,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	FRIDAY, OCTOBER 2, 2015 KAYLAH JONES PROCEEDINGS Examination by MR. LACY Examination by MR. BLECHMAN Further examination by MR. LACY -OO- QUESTIONS WITNESS INSTRUCTED NOT TO ANSWER PAGE LINE	Page 6 37 82
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	behalf of PLAINTIFFS, at 160 Spear Stressan Francisco, California, commencing a FRIDAY, OCTOBER 2, 2015, before Joan Ma Certified Shorthand Reporter No. 5435,	ONES, taken on set, Suite 300, st 2:16 P.M., crie Columbini,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	FRIDAY, OCTOBER 2, 2015 KAYLAH JONES PROCEEDINGS Examination by MR. LACY Examination by MR. BLECHMAN Further examination by MR. LACY -OO- QUESTIONS WITNESS INSTRUCTED NOT TO ANSWER PAGE LINE	Page 6 37 82
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	behalf of PLAINTIFFS, at 160 Spear Stressan Francisco, California, commencing a FRIDAY, OCTOBER 2, 2015, before Joan Ma Certified Shorthand Reporter No. 5435,	ONES, taken on set, Suite 300, st 2:16 P.M., crie Columbini,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	FRIDAY, OCTOBER 2, 2015 KAYLAH JONES PROCEEDINGS Examination by MR. LACY Examination by MR. BLECHMAN Further examination by MR. LACY -OO- QUESTIONS WITNESS INSTRUCTED NOT TO ANSWER PAGE LINE	Page 6 37 82
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	behalf of PLAINTIFFS, at 160 Spear Stressan Francisco, California, commencing a FRIDAY, OCTOBER 2, 2015, before Joan Ma Certified Shorthand Reporter No. 5435,	ONES, taken on set, Suite 300, st 2:16 P.M., crie Columbini,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	FRIDAY, OCTOBER 2, 2015 KAYLAH JONES PROCEEDINGS Examination by MR. LACY Examination by MR. BLECHMAN Further examination by MR. LACY -OO- QUESTIONS WITNESS INSTRUCTED NOT TO ANSWER PAGE LINE	Page 6 37 82
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	behalf of PLAINTIFFS, at 160 Spear Stressan Francisco, California, commencing a FRIDAY, OCTOBER 2, 2015, before Joan Ma Certified Shorthand Reporter No. 5435,	ONES, taken on set, Suite 300, st 2:16 P.M., crie Columbini,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	FRIDAY, OCTOBER 2, 2015 KAYLAH JONES PROCEEDINGS Examination by MR. LACY Examination by MR. BLECHMAN Further examination by MR. LACY -OO- QUESTIONS WITNESS INSTRUCTED NOT TO ANSWER PAGE LINE	Page 6 37 82

	Page 5			Page 7
1	EXHIBITS	_	A 01	
2	KAYLAH JONES	1	A. Okay.	
3	Number Description Page	2	Q. And we'll go over some of those rules right	
4	No exhibits were marked.	3	now so that we can have a clear transcript. All	
5		4	right?	
6		5	A. Okay.	
7		6	Q. All right. The first rule is or the	
8		7	first thing you should know is that the oath that	
9		8	you just took is the same oath that you would take	
		9	if you were testifying in court. Okay?	
10		10	A. Okay.	
11		11	Q. And although you're in an informal	
12		12	setting and we are, too. I know you're in Las	
13		13	Vegas. We are in California; in San Francisco, to	
14		14	be specific. And there's no jury present. There's	
15		15	no judge present. But the testimony that you will	
16		16	give carries with it the same force and effect as if	
17		17	you were, in fact, testifying in court. Do you	
18		18	understand that?	
19		19	A. Yes, I do.	
20		20	Q. That also means it carries with it the same	
21		21	penalties of perjury. All right?	
22		22	A. Okay.	
23		23	Q. Because this is a video conference	
24		24	deposition, there are going to be delays in some of	
25		25	our speech. You might have noticed that.	
	Page 6			Page 8
1	PROCEEDINGS; FRIDAY, OCTOBER 2, 2015; 2:15 P.M.	1	A. Yeah.	
2	KAYLAH JONES,	2	Q. My reaction to some of your "yeahs" or	
3	having been first duly sworn, testified as follows:	3	"noes" might come a little bit later than you might	
4	THE WITNESS: Yes, yes.	4	expect them to if I was sitting right there with	
5	EXAMINATION	5	you.	
6	BY MR. LACY	6	A. Okay.	
7	Q. Thank you, Ms. Jones. My name is DeWitt	7	Q. So what we're going to try to do, and what	
8	Lacy. I am the attorney for Petey Perez's family.	8	I will do, is I will make sure that I give you an	
9	In the room with me, of course, is the	9	opportunity to answer the question before I start	
10	court reporter, and also the attorney on the other	10	asking another one. Is that fair?	
11	side who represents the officer who's involved in	11	A. Yes.	
12	this incident.	12	Q. And I hope that you will give me the	
13	Have you ever had your deposition taken	13	opportunity to finish asking my question before you	
14	before?	14	start answering, even though you might have a good	
15	A. No.	15	idea what my question is going to be before I	
16	Q. All right. Have you ever testified at	16	actually finish. Is that fair enough?	
17	trial before or in court?	17	A. Correct.	
18	A. I have when I was a kid.	18	Q. All right. I appreciate you giving me	
19	Q. Okay. The reason why I ask	19	verbal responses. Even though we can see you	
20	A. I don't know if I had a deposition before,	20	because there's a video camera pointed at you, we	
21	to tell you the truth. I was like 14 or 13 years	21	are not recording the video feed. Okay?	
22	old. So don't know.	22	A. Okay.	
23	Q. Okay. Well, part of the reason, Ms. Jones,	23	Q. It's going to be important that you give us	
24	why I ask is because there are certain rules in	24	some type of verbal response, that is a yes or no or	
25	giving testimony. All right?	25	some other explain thereof. Okay?	
23				

Wa	llace Jensen, et al.			Octob	er 2, 2015
		Page 9			Page 11
1	A. Gotcha.		1	tape measure, or something like that, you could tell	
2	Q. Shrugs of the shoulders, nods of head, the		2	me maybe it's about eight or nine inches, or maybe	
3	court reporter can't really record those things.		3	that one is fourteen inches; is that right?	
4	Okay?		4	A. Yeah, maybe a foot, I'd say.	
5	A. I understand.		5	Q. Okay. Because you could look at it and you	
6	Q. All right. From time to time one of us,		6	could perceive it. That is an estimate. A guess is	
7	either counsel, might have objections to some of		7	something you actually have no way to determine?	
8	questions that are being asked. However, none of		8	A. No recollection.	
9	those objections prevent you from answering the		9	Q. Yeah. Okay? So we don't want to you guess	
10	question that we're going to ask you. Okay?	1		but we do want to you estimate sometimes, all right?	
11	A. Okay.	1		A. Okay. Okay.	
12	Q. So what I would ask is that if there is an	1		Q. Did you get enough rest last night?	
	objection, or I state an objection, or Mr. Blechman	1		A. I kinda did, and I had two interviews this	
13 14	states an objection, that you would first allow us	1		morning. So	
	to finish saying what we have to say before you	1		Q. All right. Good for you.	
15	start answering. Okay?	1		A. I've been running around all day.	
16	A. Okay.			Q. Good for you.	
17	Q. Fair enough?	1			
18		1		A. Thank you.	
19	A. Fair enough.	1		Q. Mr. Blechman thought you might have hit the	
20	Q. All right. In addition, some of the things	2		tables last night. I'm just playing.	
21	we're going to talk about happened some time ago.	2		A. I don't gamble. No gambling. School and	
22	All right? And you might not have a specific	2		work, school and work.	
23	recollection to things like time or space, how tall	2		Q. Okay. Great. Did you talk to anybody in	
24	people were or how many people were out there, and	2		preparation for your deposition here today?	
25	that's fair. We're not going to ask you to guess	2	3	A. Not in preparation for it. I talked to	
		Page 10			Page 12
1	about any of that, but we are entitled to what's		1	I want to say her name is Angela, I think.	
2	called your best estimate. Okay?		2	Q. Would that have been	
3	A. Okay.		3	A. She just called me, or I called her number.	
4	Q. You know the difference between a guess and		4	I think that was her name. Or Angelina.	
5	an estimate?		5	Q. That would have been Angelina from my	
6	A. A guess is something you might not know,		6	office?	
7	and an estimate is around, you know, approximately.		7	A. Yes.	
8	Q. Okay.		8	Q. What did you guys talk about?	
9	A. Maybe.		9	A. About me showing up here, that I would be	
10	Q. There's something to base an opinion on a	1	0	subpoenaed here, what was my address.	
11	guess, right; is that right?	1	1	And before that I spoke with I forgot	
12	A. Okay. Yes.	1	2	his name, but he tried to get me to come down to	
13	Q. For example let me give you an example.	1	3	California, but I told him it would only be like on	
14	All right? If I were to ask you what size hat my	1	4	Fridays and Saturdays because those are the only	
15	son wears, you'd have to guess. Am I right?	1	5	days I have off. So we only talked about	
16	A. Correct.	1	6	arrangements to meet up with you guys.	
17	Q. I might not even you don't know. I	1		Q. Okay. So you talked to some other person,	
18	might not even have a son, right?	1	8	and it was mostly about logistics?	
19	A. I don't know that. Exactly.	1		A. Yes.	
20	Q. So we don't want to you guess. However, if	2		Q. Did you ever talk to anybody about what	
21	I ask you to give me a measurement or how long one	2		you'd seen or what you know of this incident	
22	of these pictures were behind you, you could look at	2		involving Petey Perez?	
2.2		I			
23	them, right?	2	3	A. Last year, probably a week after it	
24	them, right? A. Yes, I could.		3 4	A. Last year, probably a week after it happened, I talked I went to or they took me	

Q. Even though you don't have a ruler or a

25

25 to the police substation at Hilltop Mall and asked

Page 13 Page 15 me the same -- like, you know, what happened, asked 1 BY MR. LACY 2 for the videos that I had, and that was about it. 2 Q. You said there were protesters and friends 3 And then I got a phone call, like I said, a 3 that were at the store, Uncle Sam's Liquors? 4 couple of weeks ago from you guys for this meeting. 4 A. Yes. They had signs. It was like a little 5 Q. Okay. 5 memorial, I want to say, at the same time, because 6 A. And that was the last -- only two 6 there were candles, but some of them had signs, you 7 situations I spoke with about this. 7 know, wanting cars to honk for the cause and asking 8 Q. Okay. We'll talk about those a little bit 8 people to sign up for stop the violence. 9 more in detail as we go along here. Have you had a 9 That day I kind of really -- I just went in 10 chance to review any documents or anything like that 10 the store to get me a soda. Like, the store around 11 in preparation for your deposition? the corner from where I used to live at, and a girl 11 12 A. No. As far as the subpoena, I have. 12 just came up to me and was like: Hey, you were the Q. Okav. 13 13 girl that was here, like, you should try to talk to 14 A. Sorry. Besides the subpoena I got to come 14 somebody because -- I didn't ask who she was or 15 here, that's the only document I have. 15 anything because at first I was kind of scared to 16 Q. Okay. What about the videos that you had, 16 get involved with it, but then, you know, once they 17 did vou look at those recently? 17 came to my job and they were like nothing would 18 A. I have. As soon as I got the phone call, 18 happen, then I wanted to speak with somebody about 19 the first phone call about this, I went back to my 19 the situation. 20 phone and replayed the videos. 20 Q. Okay. Why were you scared? 21 Q. Okay. How many times would you say that 21 A. Because police and a lot of stuff is 22 vou've looked at those videos? 22 happening with stuff. It was, like -- I don't know. 23 A. Just since two weeks ago, probably like 23 It happened so fast. After it happened -- I had 24 three times. But I remember the situation like it 24 friends get shot and killed, and it takes a police 25 happened like yesterday, like, I was just -- I was 25 officer about 30 minutes to come. I mean, it took Page 14 Page 16 1 right there. It wasn't like I was a block away. I them five minutes -- not even five minutes five was where this TV is from me. I can't really seconds -- to fly down Cutting Boulevard in both 3 describe how far that is, but, like, it wasn't that 3 directions. I don't know. I just panicked. 4 far at all. So it was not like I can just forget Q. Okay. 4 5 details. 5 A. I don't know. There's a lot of situations 6 Q. Okay. Have you ever talked to any members 6 with police and people. 7 of Petey's family? 7 Q. Okay. 8 A. Well, I been -- when I went back to that 8 A. I didn't want to get into it. 9 store like a couple of days later, a day later, 9 Q. Okay. All right. You said that --10 10 there were -- there were protesters for him in front A. Then I didn't want --11 of the store, and I guess they recognized me from 11 O. Go ahead. 12 12 the cameras. It was, like, I don't know if they A. Sorry. I didn't want to be a part of, you 13 were family, friends, who they really were, but they 13 know, the bystander effect at all, so that's why I 14 were just, you know, telling me: You should come up 14 wanted to come kind of speak with somebody about it. 15 come up front and say what I had to say. 15 O. What do you mean "the bystander effect"? 16 But the weird part about it I didn't know 16 A. You know, when you see something and nobody 17 who he was, but when I -- when somebody seen me, 17 says anything or does anything. they posted on my Facebook saying he graduated the 18 In high school I was in a lot of justice 18 19 19 year before me at the same high school, but I never academy. I kind of learned about some law practices 20 knew him or seen him before until that day. They 20 and stuff. But I just didn't want to have -- need just told me he was the year before me. 21 to release the stuff off my chest so I didn't think 21 22 22 Q. Okay. You said that there was some -- what about, like, I was the bad person that didn't say 23 did you say? Did you say something? 23 anything. 24 MR. BLECHMAN: I don't think she said anything. 24 Q. Can you please, one thing we didn't do in 25 **THE WITNESS:** Sorry. I had candy in my mouth. 25 the beginning of this, can you spell your first name

wa	lace Jensen, et al.			0.000	er 2, 2015
	Pa	age 17			Page 19
1	and last name for the record please?		1	Got me a couple of snacks, and that's when	
2	A. Kaylah, K-A-Y-L-A-H. Last name Jones,		2	the incident started to occur. It started to occur,	
3	J-O-N-E-S.		3	I guess, before I got there, but the officer wasn't	
4	Q. What's your birthday, Ms. Jones?		4	there at the time, but something had happened before	
5	A. 1/9/93. January 9th, 1993.		5	I had got there.	
6	Q. Oh, okay. I thought you said 1/99/30.		6	Q. Okay. Did you go there with anyone?	
7	Okay.		7	A. No, I was by myself.	
8	A. No.		8	Q. All right. So you drove down to Uncle	
9	Q. January 9th, 1993?		9	Sam's Liquor?	
	A. Yes.			A. Yes.	
10			10	Q. Did you go there to get anything	
11	Q. All right. At the time of this incident		11		
12	where were you living?		12	specifically?	
13	A. In Monterey Pines.		13	A. Just some snacks. I got a Swisher and a	
14	Q. How long had you been living there?		14	drink. I mean, I go to that store every night. I	
15	A. Probably a year.		15	just, you know, never expected something like that	
16	Q. Who did you live there with?		16	to happen.	
17	A. Two of my cousins.		17	Q. Okay. When you say "a drink," do you mean	
18	Q. Older cousins?		18	like an alcoholic drink?	
19	A. One is older and one is younger.		19	A. Yeah, alcoholic drink.	
20	Q. Okay. Before there, where were you at		20	Q. Okay. What did you get?	
21	before you were at Monterey Pines?		21	A. What did I get? I think some Amsterdam.	
22	A. 3151 Keith Drive, Richmond or	:	22	Q. Some what?	
23	El Sobrante, but it comes up Richmond with my	:	23	A. I think it was Amsterdam or Ciroc. It was	
24	dad.		24	either one of the two.	
25	Q. Had you been there for more than a year?		25	Q. All right. Were you going to a party or	
	Pa	age 18			Page 20
1		age 18	1	something?	Page 20
1 2	A. Probably like two years.	age 18	1 2	something? A. No. I was going home.	Page 20
2	A. Probably like two years.Q. Is your dad still there?	age 18		A. No. I was going home.	Page 20
	A. Probably like two years.	age 18	2	A. No. I was going home.Q. Had you been drinking?	Page 20
2 3 4	 A. Probably like two years. Q. Is your dad still there? A. Yeah, he's still there. I still use that address. 	age 18	2 3 4	A. No. I was going home.Q. Had you been drinking?A. You know	Page 20
2 3 4 5	 A. Probably like two years. Q. Is your dad still there? A. Yeah, he's still there. I still use that address. Q. What's your dad's name? 	age 18	2	A. No. I was going home.Q. Had you been drinking?A. You knowQ. I'm sorry. Go ahead.	Page 20
2 3 4 5 6	 A. Probably like two years. Q. Is your dad still there? A. Yeah, he's still there. I still use that address. Q. What's your dad's name? A. Kelvin Davis. 	age 18	2 3 4 5	 A. No. I was going home. Q. Had you been drinking? A. You know Q. I'm sorry. Go ahead. A. You know, you get off of work, you know, 	Page 20
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Probably like two years. Q. Is your dad still there? A. Yeah, he's still there. I still use that address. Q. What's your dad's name? A. Kelvin Davis. Q. K-E-L-V-I-N? 	age 18	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. No. I was going home. Q. Had you been drinking? A. You know Q. I'm sorry. Go ahead. A. You know, you get off of work, you know, that one little cooler drink, it was like a little 	Page 20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Probably like two years. Q. Is your dad still there? A. Yeah, he's still there. I still use that address. Q. What's your dad's name? A. Kelvin Davis. Q. K-E-L-V-I-N? A. Yes. 	age 18	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. No. I was going home. Q. Had you been drinking? A. You know Q. I'm sorry. Go ahead. A. You know, you get off of work, you know, that one little cooler drink, it was like a little small drink just to go home and go to sleep. 	Page 20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Probably like two years. Q. Is your dad still there? A. Yeah, he's still there. I still use that address. Q. What's your dad's name? A. Kelvin Davis. Q. K-E-L-V-I-N? A. Yes. Q. Okay. When I say "the incident," of course 		2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. No. I was going home. Q. Had you been drinking? A. You know Q. I'm sorry. Go ahead. A. You know, you get off of work, you know, that one little cooler drink, it was like a little small drink just to go home and go to sleep. Q. Okay. Had you so you were coming from 	Page 20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Probably like two years. Q. Is your dad still there? A. Yeah, he's still there. I still use that address. Q. What's your dad's name? A. Kelvin Davis. Q. K-E-L-V-I-N? A. Yes. Q. Okay. When I say "the incident," of course I'm referring to this thing with Petey Perez, okay? 	:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. No. I was going home. Q. Had you been drinking? A. You know Q. I'm sorry. Go ahead. A. You know, you get off of work, you know, that one little cooler drink, it was like a little small drink just to go home and go to sleep. Q. Okay. Had you so you were coming from work. You hadn't been drinking at work, had you? 	Page 20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Probably like two years. Q. Is your dad still there? A. Yeah, he's still there. I still use that address. Q. What's your dad's name? A. Kelvin Davis. Q. K-E-L-V-I-N? A. Yes. Q. Okay. When I say "the incident," of course I'm referring to this thing with Petey Perez, okay? A. Okay. 	:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. No. I was going home. Q. Had you been drinking? A. You know Q. I'm sorry. Go ahead. A. You know, you get off of work, you know, that one little cooler drink, it was like a little small drink just to go home and go to sleep. Q. Okay. Had you so you were coming from work. You hadn't been drinking at work, had you? A. No. 	Page 20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Probably like two years. Q. Is your dad still there? A. Yeah, he's still there. I still use that address. Q. What's your dad's name? A. Kelvin Davis. Q. K-E-L-V-I-N? A. Yes. Q. Okay. When I say "the incident," of course I'm referring to this thing with Petey Perez, okay? A. Okay. Q. And maybe I shouldn't say "this thing." 	:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. No. I was going home. Q. Had you been drinking? A. You know Q. I'm sorry. Go ahead. A. You know, you get off of work, you know, that one little cooler drink, it was like a little small drink just to go home and go to sleep. Q. Okay. Had you so you were coming from work. You hadn't been drinking at work, had you? A. No. Q. You hadn't been under the influence of any 	Page 20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Probably like two years. Q. Is your dad still there? A. Yeah, he's still there. I still use that address. Q. What's your dad's name? A. Kelvin Davis. Q. K-E-L-V-I-N? A. Yes. Q. Okay. When I say "the incident," of course I'm referring to this thing with Petey Perez, okay? A. Okay. Q. And maybe I shouldn't say "this thing." I'm referring to the incident involving Petey Perez 		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 122 113	A. No. I was going home. Q. Had you been drinking? A. You know Q. I'm sorry. Go ahead. A. You know, you get off of work, you know, that one little cooler drink, it was like a little small drink just to go home and go to sleep. Q. Okay. Had you so you were coming from work. You hadn't been drinking at work, had you? A. No. Q. You hadn't been under the influence of any drugs or narcotic while you were at work, were you?	Page 20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Probably like two years. Q. Is your dad still there? A. Yeah, he's still there. I still use that address. Q. What's your dad's name? A. Kelvin Davis. Q. K-E-L-V-I-N? A. Yes. Q. Okay. When I say "the incident," of course I'm referring to this thing with Petey Perez, okay? A. Okay. Q. And maybe I shouldn't say "this thing." I'm referring to the incident involving Petey Perez and Officer Wallace Jensen, okay?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No. I was going home. Q. Had you been drinking? A. You know Q. I'm sorry. Go ahead. A. You know, you get off of work, you know, that one little cooler drink, it was like a little small drink just to go home and go to sleep. Q. Okay. Had you so you were coming from work. You hadn't been drinking at work, had you? A. No. Q. You hadn't been under the influence of any drugs or narcotic while you were at work, were you? A. No.	Page 20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Probably like two years. Q. Is your dad still there? A. Yeah, he's still there. I still use that address. Q. What's your dad's name? A. Kelvin Davis. Q. K-E-L-V-I-N? A. Yes. Q. Okay. When I say "the incident," of course I'm referring to this thing with Petey Perez, okay? A. Okay. Q. And maybe I shouldn't say "this thing." I'm referring to the incident involving Petey Perez and Officer Wallace Jensen, okay? A. Okay.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14	 A. No. I was going home. Q. Had you been drinking? A. You know Q. I'm sorry. Go ahead. A. You know, you get off of work, you know, that one little cooler drink, it was like a little small drink just to go home and go to sleep. Q. Okay. Had you so you were coming from work. You hadn't been drinking at work, had you? A. No. Q. You hadn't been under the influence of any drugs or narcotic while you were at work, were you? A. No. Q. Okay. When you got to Uncle Sam's Liquor, 	Page 20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Probably like two years. Q. Is your dad still there? A. Yeah, he's still there. I still use that address. Q. What's your dad's name? A. Kelvin Davis. Q. K-E-L-V-I-N? A. Yes. Q. Okay. When I say "the incident," of course I'm referring to this thing with Petey Perez, okay? A. Okay. Q. And maybe I shouldn't say "this thing." I'm referring to the incident involving Petey Perez and Officer Wallace Jensen, okay? A. Okay. Q. What were you doing that day? Were you		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. No. I was going home. Q. Had you been drinking? A. You know Q. I'm sorry. Go ahead. A. You know, you get off of work, you know, that one little cooler drink, it was like a little small drink just to go home and go to sleep. Q. Okay. Had you so you were coming from work. You hadn't been drinking at work, had you? A. No. Q. You hadn't been under the influence of any drugs or narcotic while you were at work, were you? A. No. Q. Okay. When you got to Uncle Sam's Liquor, did you see anybody that you recognized there? 	Page 20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Probably like two years. Q. Is your dad still there? A. Yeah, he's still there. I still use that address. Q. What's your dad's name? A. Kelvin Davis. Q. K-E-L-V-I-N? A. Yes. Q. Okay. When I say "the incident," of course I'm referring to this thing with Petey Perez, okay? A. Okay. Q. And maybe I shouldn't say "this thing." I'm referring to the incident involving Petey Perez and Officer Wallace Jensen, okay? A. Okay. Q. What were you doing that day? Were you working that day? Were you at school? What was		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. No. I was going home. Q. Had you been drinking? A. You know Q. I'm sorry. Go ahead. A. You know, you get off of work, you know, that one little cooler drink, it was like a little small drink just to go home and go to sleep. Q. Okay. Had you so you were coming from work. You hadn't been drinking at work, had you? A. No. Q. You hadn't been under the influence of any drugs or narcotic while you were at work, were you? A. No. Q. Okay. When you got to Uncle Sam's Liquor, did you see anybody that you recognized there? A. No. I mean, I seen the usual what I	Page 20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Probably like two years. Q. Is your dad still there? A. Yeah, he's still there. I still use that address. Q. What's your dad's name? A. Kelvin Davis. Q. K-E-L-V-I-N? A. Yes. Q. Okay. When I say "the incident," of course I'm referring to this thing with Petey Perez, okay? A. Okay. Q. And maybe I shouldn't say "this thing." I'm referring to the incident involving Petey Perez and Officer Wallace Jensen, okay? A. Okay. Q. What were you doing that day? Were you working that day? Were you at school? What was happening?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 113 114 115 116 117	A. No. I was going home. Q. Had you been drinking? A. You know Q. I'm sorry. Go ahead. A. You know, you get off of work, you know, that one little cooler drink, it was like a little small drink just to go home and go to sleep. Q. Okay. Had you so you were coming from work. You hadn't been drinking at work, had you? A. No. Q. You hadn't been under the influence of any drugs or narcotic while you were at work, were you? A. No. Q. Okay. When you got to Uncle Sam's Liquor, did you see anybody that you recognized there? A. No. I mean, I seen the usual what I thought would be crackheads excuse my language.	Page 20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Probably like two years. Q. Is your dad still there? A. Yeah, he's still there. I still use that address. Q. What's your dad's name? A. Kelvin Davis. Q. K-E-L-V-I-N? A. Yes. Q. Okay. When I say "the incident," of course I'm referring to this thing with Petey Perez, okay? A. Okay. Q. And maybe I shouldn't say "this thing." I'm referring to the incident involving Petey Perez and Officer Wallace Jensen, okay? A. Okay. Q. What were you doing that day? Were you working that day? Were you at school? What was happening? A. So I had just got off of work. I was a		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No. I was going home. Q. Had you been drinking? A. You know Q. I'm sorry. Go ahead. A. You know, you get off of work, you know, that one little cooler drink, it was like a little small drink just to go home and go to sleep. Q. Okay. Had you so you were coming from work. You hadn't been drinking at work, had you? A. No. Q. You hadn't been under the influence of any drugs or narcotic while you were at work, were you? A. No. Q. Okay. When you got to Uncle Sam's Liquor, did you see anybody that you recognized there? A. No. I mean, I seen the usual what I thought would be crackheads excuse my language. But you know, people that hang around the liquor	Page 20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Probably like two years. Q. Is your dad still there? A. Yeah, he's still there. I still use that address. Q. What's your dad's name? A. Kelvin Davis. Q. K-E-L-V-I-N? A. Yes. Q. Okay. When I say "the incident," of course I'm referring to this thing with Petey Perez, okay? A. Okay. Q. And maybe I shouldn't say "this thing." I'm referring to the incident involving Petey Perez and Officer Wallace Jensen, okay? A. Okay. Q. What were you doing that day? Were you working that day? Were you at school? What was happening? A. So I had just got off of work. I was a manager at Walmart at Hilltop Mall. I also worked		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 113 114 115 117 118 119 20	A. No. I was going home. Q. Had you been drinking? A. You know Q. I'm sorry. Go ahead. A. You know, you get off of work, you know, that one little cooler drink, it was like a little small drink just to go home and go to sleep. Q. Okay. Had you so you were coming from work. You hadn't been drinking at work, had you? A. No. Q. You hadn't been under the influence of any drugs or narcotic while you were at work, were you? A. No. Q. Okay. When you got to Uncle Sam's Liquor, did you see anybody that you recognized there? A. No. I mean, I seen the usual what I thought would be crackheads excuse my language. But you know, people that hang around the liquor store usually, like, not, you know, it's normal,	Page 20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Probably like two years. Q. Is your dad still there? A. Yeah, he's still there. I still use that address. Q. What's your dad's name? A. Kelvin Davis. Q. K-E-L-V-I-N? A. Yes. Q. Okay. When I say "the incident," of course I'm referring to this thing with Petey Perez, okay? A. Okay. Q. And maybe I shouldn't say "this thing." I'm referring to the incident involving Petey Perez and Officer Wallace Jensen, okay? A. Okay. Q. What were you doing that day? Were you working that day? Were you at school? What was happening? A. So I had just got off of work. I was a manager at Walmart at Hilltop Mall. I also worked at Shiekh Shoes there, and when I get off around		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No. I was going home. Q. Had you been drinking? A. You know Q. I'm sorry. Go ahead. A. You know, you get off of work, you know, that one little cooler drink, it was like a little small drink just to go home and go to sleep. Q. Okay. Had you so you were coming from work. You hadn't been drinking at work, had you? A. No. Q. You hadn't been under the influence of any drugs or narcotic while you were at work, were you? A. No. Q. Okay. When you got to Uncle Sam's Liquor, did you see anybody that you recognized there? A. No. I mean, I seen the usual what I thought would be crackheads excuse my language. But you know, people that hang around the liquor store usually, like, not, you know, it's normal, being in Richmond, seeing people hanging outside the	Page 20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Probably like two years. Q. Is your dad still there? A. Yeah, he's still there. I still use that address. Q. What's your dad's name? A. Kelvin Davis. Q. K-E-L-V-I-N? A. Yes. Q. Okay. When I say "the incident," of course I'm referring to this thing with Petey Perez, okay? A. Okay. Q. And maybe I shouldn't say "this thing." I'm referring to the incident involving Petey Perez and Officer Wallace Jensen, okay? A. Okay. Q. What were you doing that day? Were you working that day? Were you at school? What was happening? A. So I had just got off of work. I was a manager at Walmart at Hilltop Mall. I also worked at Shiekh Shoes there, and when I get off around 12:00 o'clock, you know, we close, probably takes me		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 11 14 11 15 11 16 17 18 19 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	A. No. I was going home. Q. Had you been drinking? A. You know Q. I'm sorry. Go ahead. A. You know, you get off of work, you know, that one little cooler drink, it was like a little small drink just to go home and go to sleep. Q. Okay. Had you so you were coming from work. You hadn't been drinking at work, had you? A. No. Q. You hadn't been under the influence of any drugs or narcotic while you were at work, were you? A. No. Q. Okay. When you got to Uncle Sam's Liquor, did you see anybody that you recognized there? A. No. I mean, I seen the usual what I thought would be crackheads excuse my language. But you know, people that hang around the liquor store usually, like, not, you know, it's normal, being in Richmond, seeing people hanging outside the store.	Page 20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Probably like two years. Q. Is your dad still there? A. Yeah, he's still there. I still use that address. Q. What's your dad's name? A. Kelvin Davis. Q. K-E-L-V-I-N? A. Yes. Q. Okay. When I say "the incident," of course I'm referring to this thing with Petey Perez, okay? A. Okay. Q. And maybe I shouldn't say "this thing." I'm referring to the incident involving Petey Perez and Officer Wallace Jensen, okay? A. Okay. Q. What were you doing that day? Were you working that day? Were you at school? What was happening? A. So I had just got off of work. I was a manager at Walmart at Hilltop Mall. I also worked at Shiekh Shoes there, and when I get off around 12:00 o'clock, you know, we close, probably takes me about 15 minutes, 10, 15 minutes to get from Hilltop		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 11 15 11 16 11 17 18 19 20 20 21 22 22 23 23 24 24 25 26 26 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27	A. No. I was going home. Q. Had you been drinking? A. You know Q. I'm sorry. Go ahead. A. You know, you get off of work, you know, that one little cooler drink, it was like a little small drink just to go home and go to sleep. Q. Okay. Had you so you were coming from work. You hadn't been drinking at work, had you? A. No. Q. You hadn't been under the influence of any drugs or narcotic while you were at work, were you? A. No. Q. Okay. When you got to Uncle Sam's Liquor, did you see anybody that you recognized there? A. No. I mean, I seen the usual what I thought would be crackheads excuse my language. But you know, people that hang around the liquor store usually, like, not, you know, it's normal, being in Richmond, seeing people hanging outside the store. Q. Okay. How many people would you say were	Page 20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Probably like two years. Q. Is your dad still there? A. Yeah, he's still there. I still use that address. Q. What's your dad's name? A. Kelvin Davis. Q. K-E-L-V-I-N? A. Yes. Q. Okay. When I say "the incident," of course I'm referring to this thing with Petey Perez, okay? A. Okay. Q. And maybe I shouldn't say "this thing." I'm referring to the incident involving Petey Perez and Officer Wallace Jensen, okay? A. Okay. Q. What were you doing that day? Were you working that day? Were you at school? What was happening? A. So I had just got off of work. I was a manager at Walmart at Hilltop Mall. I also worked at Shiekh Shoes there, and when I get off around 12:00 o'clock, you know, we close, probably takes me		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 11 14 11 15 11 16 17 18 19 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	A. No. I was going home. Q. Had you been drinking? A. You know Q. I'm sorry. Go ahead. A. You know, you get off of work, you know, that one little cooler drink, it was like a little small drink just to go home and go to sleep. Q. Okay. Had you so you were coming from work. You hadn't been drinking at work, had you? A. No. Q. You hadn't been under the influence of any drugs or narcotic while you were at work, were you? A. No. Q. Okay. When you got to Uncle Sam's Liquor, did you see anybody that you recognized there? A. No. I mean, I seen the usual what I thought would be crackheads excuse my language. But you know, people that hang around the liquor store usually, like, not, you know, it's normal, being in Richmond, seeing people hanging outside the store.	Page 20

	Page 21			Page 23
-	A Whan I got there probably shout like	-	that's when I turn back you know, I'm leaving out	
2	A. When I got there, probably about like three people.	1 2	the store, I seen them fighting. I guess he's	
3	Q. Okay.	3	resisting arrest at the time. I step over them, and	
4	A. Because I seen two on my right and then one	4	I walk around to my car. So I walk around to my	
5	by what is it? Mom and pop's taqueria, like	5	car, throw my bag in, and that's when I started	
6	right next door.	6	recording.	
7	Q. Okay.	7	I'm like, you know, at first it was kind of	
8	A. And I just went inside.	8	funny because it's like, you know, I'm thinking he's	
9	Q. Where did you park? Did you park on the	9	somebody under the influence of drugs or alcohol,	
10	curb there right in front of the store?	10	you know, just being arrested, like he's resisting	
11	A. Right in front of the door. So as soon as	11	arrest. Nothing out of the ordinary.	
12	I get out of my car, like, my passenger side door is	12	Then I start to get back in my car. Then	
13	right parallel to the liquor store door.	13	they get up, and I see the officer they both	
14	Q. You get out your car, you go inside to buy	14	stand up face-to-face, and it looks as though, like,	
15	some Amsterdam or Ciroc and a Swisher; is that	15	maybe Petey was going to turn into the store because	
16	right?	16	that's where he ended up. The officer shoots him	
17	A. And snacks.	17	multiple times, and he stumbles inside store.	
18	Q. And some snacks. And then you go back to	18	As I was recording I wasn't recording,	
19	your car?	19	like, on the normal video camera. I was recording	
20	A. I go back to my car. Yeah, well, the	20	on Snapchat. I don't know if you guys know what	
21	incident happened while I'm in the store.	21	Snapchat is. It's only ten seconds of video time	
22	Q. Okay. When you say "the incident happens	22	before you can go to the next video.	
23	while you're in the store," what happens?	23	And, like, I didn't get the actual shots.	
24	A. So, I go into the store. I finished	24	I just got them fighting and then him calling for	
25	getting what I'm purchasing, and I guess the victim,	25	backup. And as soon as he called for backup, that's	
	Page 22			Page 24
	Page 22			Page 24
1	Petey Perez, he comes inside the store. He does	1	when all the cars came.	Page 24
1 2	Petey Perez, he comes inside the store. He does something behind me. I didn't see until the next		when all the cars came. Q. Okay.	Page 24
	Petey Perez, he comes inside the store. He does something behind me. I didn't see until the next day on the news. And he comes on the left side of	1	Q. Okay.A. I left.	Page 24
2	Petey Perez, he comes inside the store. He does something behind me. I didn't see until the next day on the news. And he comes on the left side of me and he's talking to this there's two clerks	1 2	Q. Okay.A. I left.Q. All right. You talked about a lot there.	Page 24
3	Petey Perez, he comes inside the store. He does something behind me. I didn't see until the next day on the news. And he comes on the left side of me and he's talking to this there's two clerks behind the behind the counter, and he's talking	1 2 3	 Q. Okay. A. I left. Q. All right. You talked about a lot there. We're going to have to go through some of that and 	Page 24
2 3 4 5 6	Petey Perez, he comes inside the store. He does something behind me. I didn't see until the next day on the news. And he comes on the left side of me and he's talking to this there's two clerks behind the behind the counter, and he's talking to I want to say the father, and the father is	1 2 3 4 5	Q. Okay.A. I left.Q. All right. You talked about a lot there.We're going to have to go through some of that and break it down. Okay?	Page 24
2 3 4 5 6 7	Petey Perez, he comes inside the store. He does something behind me. I didn't see until the next day on the news. And he comes on the left side of me and he's talking to this there's two clerks behind the behind the counter, and he's talking to I want to say the father, and the father is telling him to get out.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Okay. A. I left. Q. All right. You talked about a lot there. We're going to have to go through some of that and break it down. Okay? A. Yes. 	Page 24
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Petey Perez, he comes inside the store. He does something behind me. I didn't see until the next day on the news. And he comes on the left side of me and he's talking to this there's two clerks behind the behind the counter, and he's talking to I want to say the father, and the father is telling him to get out. That's why I said, like, something happened	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Okay. A. I left. Q. All right. You talked about a lot there. We're going to have to go through some of that and break it down. Okay? A. Yes. Q. All right. So you are in the store and 	Page 24
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Petey Perez, he comes inside the store. He does something behind me. I didn't see until the next day on the news. And he comes on the left side of me and he's talking to this there's two clerks behind the behind the counter, and he's talking to I want to say the father, and the father is telling him to get out. That's why I said, like, something happened beforehand, because he just came inside and, like,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Okay. A. I left. Q. All right. You talked about a lot there. We're going to have to go through some of that and break it down. Okay? A. Yes. Q. All right. So you are in the store and you're at the counter, and you see you see Petey 	Page 24
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Petey Perez, he comes inside the store. He does something behind me. I didn't see until the next day on the news. And he comes on the left side of me and he's talking to this there's two clerks behind the behind the counter, and he's talking to I want to say the father, and the father is telling him to get out. That's why I said, like, something happened beforehand, because he just came inside and, like, you know, out of nowhere. The guy, the clerk is	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Okay. A. I left. Q. All right. You talked about a lot there. We're going to have to go through some of that and break it down. Okay? A. Yes. Q. All right. So you are in the store and you're at the counter, and you see you see Petey come around your left; is that right? 	Page 24
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Petey Perez, he comes inside the store. He does something behind me. I didn't see until the next day on the news. And he comes on the left side of me and he's talking to this there's two clerks behind the behind the counter, and he's talking to I want to say the father, and the father is telling him to get out. That's why I said, like, something happened beforehand, because he just came inside and, like, you know, out of nowhere. The guy, the clerk is saying: You need to get out, you need to leave.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Okay. A. I left. Q. All right. You talked about a lot there. We're going to have to go through some of that and break it down. Okay? A. Yes. Q. All right. So you are in the store and you're at the counter, and you see you see Petey come around your left; is that right? A. Yes, that's all. I didn't see him come in 	Page 24
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Petey Perez, he comes inside the store. He does something behind me. I didn't see until the next day on the news. And he comes on the left side of me and he's talking to this there's two clerks behind the behind the counter, and he's talking to I want to say the father, and the father is telling him to get out. That's why I said, like, something happened beforehand, because he just came inside and, like, you know, out of nowhere. The guy, the clerk is saying: You need to get out, you need to leave. And you know, he goes outside the counter, he waves	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Okay. A. I left. Q. All right. You talked about a lot there. We're going to have to go through some of that and break it down. Okay? A. Yes. Q. All right. So you are in the store and you're at the counter, and you see you see Petey come around your left; is that right? A. Yes, that's all. I didn't see him come in necessarily, because I'm you know, I see people 	Page 24
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Petey Perez, he comes inside the store. He does something behind me. I didn't see until the next day on the news. And he comes on the left side of me and he's talking to this there's two clerks behind the behind the counter, and he's talking to I want to say the father, and the father is telling him to get out. That's why I said, like, something happened beforehand, because he just came inside and, like, you know, out of nowhere. The guy, the clerk is saying: You need to get out, you need to leave. And you know, he goes outside the counter, he waves down the police. Police stops in front of my car,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Okay. A. I left. Q. All right. You talked about a lot there. We're going to have to go through some of that and break it down. Okay? A. Yes. Q. All right. So you are in the store and you're at the counter, and you see you see Petey come around your left; is that right? A. Yes, that's all. I didn't see him come in necessarily, because I'm you know, I see people come in and out. I'm not going to pay attention to 	Page 24
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Petey Perez, he comes inside the store. He does something behind me. I didn't see until the next day on the news. And he comes on the left side of me and he's talking to this there's two clerks behind the behind the counter, and he's talking to I want to say the father, and the father is telling him to get out. That's why I said, like, something happened beforehand, because he just came inside and, like, you know, out of nowhere. The guy, the clerk is saying: You need to get out, you need to leave. And you know, he goes outside the counter, he waves down the police. Police stops in front of my car, and he gets out and takes Petey outside.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Okay. A. I left. Q. All right. You talked about a lot there. We're going to have to go through some of that and break it down. Okay? A. Yes. Q. All right. So you are in the store and you're at the counter, and you see you see Petey come around your left; is that right? A. Yes, that's all. I didn't see him come in necessarily, because I'm you know, I see people come in and out. I'm not going to pay attention to everybody that come in the store. But I seen him 	Page 24
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Petey Perez, he comes inside the store. He does something behind me. I didn't see until the next day on the news. And he comes on the left side of me and he's talking to this there's two clerks behind the behind the counter, and he's talking to I want to say the father, and the father is telling him to get out. That's why I said, like, something happened beforehand, because he just came inside and, like, you know, out of nowhere. The guy, the clerk is saying: You need to get out, you need to leave. And you know, he goes outside the counter, he waves down the police. Police stops in front of my car, and he gets out and takes Petey outside. Now I'm handing the clerk my money, the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Okay. A. I left. Q. All right. You talked about a lot there. We're going to have to go through some of that and break it down. Okay? A. Yes. Q. All right. So you are in the store and you're at the counter, and you see you see Petey come around your left; is that right? A. Yes, that's all. I didn't see him come in necessarily, because I'm you know, I see people come in and out. I'm not going to pay attention to everybody that come in the store. But I seen him come around me, but he gets too close, so I kind of 	Page 24
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Petey Perez, he comes inside the store. He does something behind me. I didn't see until the next day on the news. And he comes on the left side of me and he's talking to this there's two clerks behind the behind the counter, and he's talking to I want to say the father, and the father is telling him to get out. That's why I said, like, something happened beforehand, because he just came inside and, like, you know, out of nowhere. The guy, the clerk is saying: You need to get out, you need to leave. And you know, he goes outside the counter, he waves down the police. Police stops in front of my car, and he gets out and takes Petey outside. Now I'm handing the clerk my money, the other clerk I want to say the son my money	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Okay. A. I left. Q. All right. You talked about a lot there. We're going to have to go through some of that and break it down. Okay? A. Yes. Q. All right. So you are in the store and you're at the counter, and you see you see Petey come around your left; is that right? A. Yes, that's all. I didn't see him come in necessarily, because I'm you know, I see people come in and out. I'm not going to pay attention to everybody that come in the store. But I seen him come around me, but he gets too close, so I kind of look at him like, you know, you kinda too close to 	Page 24
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Petey Perez, he comes inside the store. He does something behind me. I didn't see until the next day on the news. And he comes on the left side of me and he's talking to this there's two clerks behind the behind the counter, and he's talking to I want to say the father, and the father is telling him to get out. That's why I said, like, something happened beforehand, because he just came inside and, like, you know, out of nowhere. The guy, the clerk is saying: You need to get out, you need to leave. And you know, he goes outside the counter, he waves down the police. Police stops in front of my car, and he gets out and takes Petey outside. Now I'm handing the clerk my money, the other clerk I want to say the son my money purchasing it.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Okay. A. I left. Q. All right. You talked about a lot there. We're going to have to go through some of that and break it down. Okay? A. Yes. Q. All right. So you are in the store and you're at the counter, and you see you see Petey come around your left; is that right? A. Yes, that's all. I didn't see him come in necessarily, because I'm you know, I see people come in and out. I'm not going to pay attention to everybody that come in the store. But I seen him come around me, but he gets too close, so I kind of look at him like, you know, you kinda too close to me; like, you know, I kind of smell alcohol, but it 	Page 24
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Petey Perez, he comes inside the store. He does something behind me. I didn't see until the next day on the news. And he comes on the left side of me and he's talking to this there's two clerks behind the behind the counter, and he's talking to I want to say the father, and the father is telling him to get out. That's why I said, like, something happened beforehand, because he just came inside and, like, you know, out of nowhere. The guy, the clerk is saying: You need to get out, you need to leave. And you know, he goes outside the counter, he waves down the police. Police stops in front of my car, and he gets out and takes Petey outside. Now I'm handing the clerk my money, the other clerk I want to say the son my money purchasing it. I'm still looking over my side. You know,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Okay. A. I left. Q. All right. You talked about a lot there. We're going to have to go through some of that and break it down. Okay? A. Yes. Q. All right. So you are in the store and you're at the counter, and you see you see Petey come around your left; is that right? A. Yes, that's all. I didn't see him come in necessarily, because I'm you know, I see people come in and out. I'm not going to pay attention to everybody that come in the store. But I seen him come around me, but he gets too close, so I kind of look at him like, you know, you kinda too close to me; like, you know, I kind of smell alcohol, but it was just, like, all right, I'm in an alcohol store. 	Page 24
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Petey Perez, he comes inside the store. He does something behind me. I didn't see until the next day on the news. And he comes on the left side of me and he's talking to this there's two clerks behind the behind the counter, and he's talking to I want to say the father, and the father is telling him to get out. That's why I said, like, something happened beforehand, because he just came inside and, like, you know, out of nowhere. The guy, the clerk is saying: You need to get out, you need to leave. And you know, he goes outside the counter, he waves down the police. Police stops in front of my car, and he gets out and takes Petey outside. Now I'm handing the clerk my money, the other clerk I want to say the son my money purchasing it. I'm still looking over my side. You know, you could see from the register to outside. I could	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Okay. A. I left. Q. All right. You talked about a lot there. We're going to have to go through some of that and break it down. Okay? A. Yes. Q. All right. So you are in the store and you're at the counter, and you see you see Petey come around your left; is that right? A. Yes, that's all. I didn't see him come in necessarily, because I'm you know, I see people come in and out. I'm not going to pay attention to everybody that come in the store. But I seen him come around me, but he gets too close, so I kind of look at him like, you know, you kinda too close to me; like, you know, I kind of smell alcohol, but it was just, like, all right, I'm in an alcohol store. I'm not tripping off him, just, like, 	Page 24
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Petey Perez, he comes inside the store. He does something behind me. I didn't see until the next day on the news. And he comes on the left side of me and he's talking to this there's two clerks behind the behind the counter, and he's talking to I want to say the father, and the father is telling him to get out. That's why I said, like, something happened beforehand, because he just came inside and, like, you know, out of nowhere. The guy, the clerk is saying: You need to get out, you need to leave. And you know, he goes outside the counter, he waves down the police. Police stops in front of my car, and he gets out and takes Petey outside. Now I'm handing the clerk my money, the other clerk I want to say the son my money purchasing it. I'm still looking over my side. You know, you could see from the register to outside. I could still see my car.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Okay. A. I left. Q. All right. You talked about a lot there. We're going to have to go through some of that and break it down. Okay? A. Yes. Q. All right. So you are in the store and you're at the counter, and you see you see Petey come around your left; is that right? A. Yes, that's all. I didn't see him come in necessarily, because I'm you know, I see people come in and out. I'm not going to pay attention to everybody that come in the store. But I seen him come around me, but he gets too close, so I kind of look at him like, you know, you kinda too close to me; like, you know, I kind of smell alcohol, but it was just, like, all right, I'm in an alcohol store. I'm not tripping off him, just, like, that you know, just back away from me a little 	Page 24
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Petey Perez, he comes inside the store. He does something behind me. I didn't see until the next day on the news. And he comes on the left side of me and he's talking to this there's two clerks behind the behind the counter, and he's talking to I want to say the father, and the father is telling him to get out. That's why I said, like, something happened beforehand, because he just came inside and, like, you know, out of nowhere. The guy, the clerk is saying: You need to get out, you need to leave. And you know, he goes outside the counter, he waves down the police. Police stops in front of my car, and he gets out and takes Petey outside. Now I'm handing the clerk my money, the other clerk I want to say the son my money purchasing it. I'm still looking over my side. You know, you could see from the register to outside. I could still see my car. He's sitting they're sitting in between	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Okay. A. I left. Q. All right. You talked about a lot there. We're going to have to go through some of that and break it down. Okay? A. Yes. Q. All right. So you are in the store and you're at the counter, and you see you see Petey come around your left; is that right? A. Yes, that's all. I didn't see him come in necessarily, because I'm you know, I see people come in and out. I'm not going to pay attention to everybody that come in the store. But I seen him come around me, but he gets too close, so I kind of look at him like, you know, you kinda too close to me; like, you know, I kind of smell alcohol, but it was just, like, all right, I'm in an alcohol store. I'm not tripping off him, just, like, that you know, just back away from me a little bit. 	Page 24
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Petey Perez, he comes inside the store. He does something behind me. I didn't see until the next day on the news. And he comes on the left side of me and he's talking to this there's two clerks behind the behind the counter, and he's talking to I want to say the father, and the father is telling him to get out. That's why I said, like, something happened beforehand, because he just came inside and, like, you know, out of nowhere. The guy, the clerk is saying: You need to get out, you need to leave. And you know, he goes outside the counter, he waves down the police. Police stops in front of my car, and he gets out and takes Petey outside. Now I'm handing the clerk my money, the other clerk I want to say the son my money purchasing it. I'm still looking over my side. You know, you could see from the register to outside. I could still see my car. He's sitting they're sitting in between the cars	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Okay. A. I left. Q. All right. You talked about a lot there. We're going to have to go through some of that and break it down. Okay? A. Yes. Q. All right. So you are in the store and you're at the counter, and you see you see Petey come around your left; is that right? A. Yes, that's all. I didn't see him come in necessarily, because I'm you know, I see people come in and out. I'm not going to pay attention to everybody that come in the store. But I seen him come around me, but he gets too close, so I kind of look at him like, you know, you kinda too close to me; like, you know, I kind of smell alcohol, but it was just, like, all right, I'm in an alcohol store. I'm not tripping off him, just, like, that you know, just back away from me a little 	Page 24
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Petey Perez, he comes inside the store. He does something behind me. I didn't see until the next day on the news. And he comes on the left side of me and he's talking to this there's two clerks behind the behind the counter, and he's talking to I want to say the father, and the father is telling him to get out. That's why I said, like, something happened beforehand, because he just came inside and, like, you know, out of nowhere. The guy, the clerk is saying: You need to get out, you need to leave. And you know, he goes outside the counter, he waves down the police. Police stops in front of my car, and he gets out and takes Petey outside. Now I'm handing the clerk my money, the other clerk I want to say the son my money purchasing it. I'm still looking over my side. You know, you could see from the register to outside. I could still see my car. He's sitting they're sitting in between	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Okay. A. I left. Q. All right. You talked about a lot there. We're going to have to go through some of that and break it down. Okay? A. Yes. Q. All right. So you are in the store and you're at the counter, and you see you see Petey come around your left; is that right? A. Yes, that's all. I didn't see him come in necessarily, because I'm you know, I see people come in and out. I'm not going to pay attention to everybody that come in the store. But I seen him come around me, but he gets too close, so I kind of look at him like, you know, you kinda too close to me; like, you know, I kind of smell alcohol, but it was just, like, all right, I'm in an alcohol store. I'm not tripping off him, just, like, that you know, just back away from me a little bit. Then they start fighting, going at it. 	Page 24
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Petey Perez, he comes inside the store. He does something behind me. I didn't see until the next day on the news. And he comes on the left side of me and he's talking to this there's two clerks behind the behind the counter, and he's talking to I want to say the father, and the father is telling him to get out. That's why I said, like, something happened beforehand, because he just came inside and, like, you know, out of nowhere. The guy, the clerk is saying: You need to get out, you need to leave. And you know, he goes outside the counter, he waves down the police. Police stops in front of my car, and he gets out and takes Petey outside. Now I'm handing the clerk my money, the other clerk I want to say the son my money purchasing it. I'm still looking over my side. You know, you could see from the register to outside. I could still see my car. He's sitting they're sitting in between the cars, or Perez is sitting in between the cars with his hands behind his back. They're saying	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Okay. A. I left. Q. All right. You talked about a lot there. We're going to have to go through some of that and break it down. Okay? A. Yes. Q. All right. So you are in the store and you're at the counter, and you see you see Petey come around your left; is that right? A. Yes, that's all. I didn't see him come in necessarily, because I'm you know, I see people come in and out. I'm not going to pay attention to everybody that come in the store. But I seen him come around me, but he gets too close, so I kind of look at him like, you know, you kinda too close to me; like, you know, I kind of smell alcohol, but it was just, like, all right, I'm in an alcohol store. I'm not tripping off him, just, like, that you know, just back away from me a little bit. Then they start fighting, going at it. Q. When you say "fighting," do you mean there 	Page 24

, , a.	nace Jensen, et al.				Jei 2, 2013
	1	Page 25			Page 27
1	clerk saying: I'm going to call the police. He's		1	hung around in front of the store.	
2	like he has the phone in his hand. He's like:		2	Q. Okay. So you say that the officer came and	
3	Here, you call the police. That's when I kind of		3	pulled Petey out of the store?	
4	noticed, okay, you're drunk, or you're on drugs, or		4	MR. BLECHMAN: Misstates the witness's	
	something. He's like: You call the police, here,		5	testimony.	
5 6	here. He's handing him the phone; I'll call them		6	I am making an objection, Ms. Jones. You	
7			7		
8	for you. Q. Petey is saying this to the store clerk?		8	can respond. THE WITNESS: Petey was walking outside the	
9	A. Yes, to the father, to the older gentleman.		9	store. I didn't see the officer put any hands on	
10	I don't know if he is the father or not, but the			him to put him outside, because he sat down on the	
11	older one in the store.		10	curb. He was sitting literally right in front of my	
12	Q. Okay. After Petey says: Here, you know,		11	car, and sitting there, you know like, I never	
	you call I'll call them for you, what happens?		12	been arrested before, but he was sitting I watch	
13	A. One of the store clerks walks around the		13		
14			14	a lot of shows, how they say: Put your hands behind	
15	counter and waves down the police.		15	your back. The officer was standing in front of	
16	Q. Do you know which one did that?		16	him, looks like he was asking him questions.	
17	A. The older gentleman, because the younger		17	I didn't hear the conversation. I was	
18	one is helping me.		18	inside store and I just quickly you know, the	
19	Q. Okay.		19	right-hand side is the door, and the left-hand side	
20	A. I am telling him what drink I want or		20	is when we're inside store. I look over my	
21	whatever. So he's helping. And there's another guy		21	shoulder, then I turned back around and face, how	
22	further down behind the counter, and that's who goes		22	I'm facing you, the clerk to get my change.	
23	to wave down the police officer.		23	BY MR. LACY	
24	Q. How do you know he was going to wave down		24	Q. But you could see that Petey had sat down	
25	the police officer?		25	on the curb outside?	
		Page 26			Page 28
		Page 26			Page 28
1	A. Because two seconds later that's when the	Page 26	1	A. Yes.	Page 28
1 2		Page 26	1 2	A. Yes. Q. Right in front of your car?	Page 28
	A. Because two seconds later that's when the	Page 26			Page 28
2	 A. Because two seconds later that's when the police officer came, and he said he was calling the police. Q. Did you see him make any gestures or say 	Page 26	2	Q. Right in front of your car?	Page 28
2	A. Because two seconds later that's when the police officer came, and he said he was calling the police.	Page 26	2	Q. Right in front of your car?A. Right in front of my car.	Page 28
2 3 4	 A. Because two seconds later that's when the police officer came, and he said he was calling the police. Q. Did you see him make any gestures or say anything to somebody outside the store? A. I wasn't paying attention at the time. I 	Page 26	2 3 4	Q. Right in front of your car?A. Right in front of my car.Q. Hands behind his back?	Page 28
2 3 4 5	 A. Because two seconds later that's when the police officer came, and he said he was calling the police. Q. Did you see him make any gestures or say anything to somebody outside the store? A. I wasn't paying attention at the time. I was, you know, trying to give him my money so I 	Page 26	2 3 4 5	 Q. Right in front of your car? A. Right in front of my car. Q. Hands behind his back? A. Hands behind his back. Q. Could you tell if he was handcuffed? A. I no, he was not handcuffed. I couldn't 	Page 28
2 3 4 5 6	 A. Because two seconds later that's when the police officer came, and he said he was calling the police. Q. Did you see him make any gestures or say anything to somebody outside the store? A. I wasn't paying attention at the time. I was, you know, trying to give him my money so I could get what I had to and go home. 	Page 26	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Right in front of your car? A. Right in front of my car. Q. Hands behind his back? A. Hands behind his back. Q. Could you tell if he was handcuffed? A. I no, he was not handcuffed. I couldn't tell if he was handcuffed, but I know for a fact he 	Page 28
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Because two seconds later that's when the police officer came, and he said he was calling the police. Q. Did you see him make any gestures or say anything to somebody outside the store? A. I wasn't paying attention at the time. I was, you know, trying to give him my money so I could get what I had to and go home. Q. Okay. But you assumed because police	Page 26	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Right in front of your car? A. Right in front of my car. Q. Hands behind his back? A. Hands behind his back. Q. Could you tell if he was handcuffed? A. I no, he was not handcuffed. I couldn't tell if he was handcuffed, but I know for a fact he wasn't handcuffed. 	Page 28
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Because two seconds later that's when the police officer came, and he said he was calling the police. Q. Did you see him make any gestures or say anything to somebody outside the store? A. I wasn't paying attention at the time. I was, you know, trying to give him my money so I could get what I had to and go home. Q. Okay. But you assumed because police showed up pretty soon thereafter that was the		2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Right in front of your car? A. Right in front of my car. Q. Hands behind his back? A. Hands behind his back. Q. Could you tell if he was handcuffed? A. I no, he was not handcuffed. I couldn't tell if he was handcuffed, but I know for a fact he wasn't handcuffed. Q. How do you know that? 	Page 28
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Because two seconds later that's when the police officer came, and he said he was calling the police. Q. Did you see him make any gestures or say anything to somebody outside the store? A. I wasn't paying attention at the time. I was, you know, trying to give him my money so I could get what I had to and go home. Q. Okay. But you assumed because police showed up pretty soon thereafter that was the purpose of this guy going over to the front door?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Right in front of your car? A. Right in front of my car. Q. Hands behind his back? A. Hands behind his back. Q. Could you tell if he was handcuffed? A. I no, he was not handcuffed. I couldn't tell if he was handcuffed, but I know for a fact he wasn't handcuffed. Q. How do you know that? A. Because they started wrestling when I had 	Page 28
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Because two seconds later that's when the police officer came, and he said he was calling the police. Q. Did you see him make any gestures or say anything to somebody outside the store? A. I wasn't paying attention at the time. I was, you know, trying to give him my money so I could get what I had to and go home. Q. Okay. But you assumed because police showed up pretty soon thereafter that was the purpose of this guy going over to the front door? A. Yes, just like I said, too, it was an		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Right in front of your car? A. Right in front of my car. Q. Hands behind his back? A. Hands behind his back. Q. Could you tell if he was handcuffed? A. I no, he was not handcuffed. I couldn't tell if he was handcuffed, but I know for a fact he wasn't handcuffed. Q. How do you know that? A. Because they started wrestling when I had to step over them. I noticed when they were 	Page 28
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Because two seconds later that's when the police officer came, and he said he was calling the police. Q. Did you see him make any gestures or say anything to somebody outside the store? A. I wasn't paying attention at the time. I was, you know, trying to give him my money so I could get what I had to and go home. Q. Okay. But you assumed because police showed up pretty soon thereafter that was the purpose of this guy going over to the front door? A. Yes, just like I said, too, it was an incident that happened it had to be an incident		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Right in front of your car? A. Right in front of my car. Q. Hands behind his back? A. Hands behind his back. Q. Could you tell if he was handcuffed? A. I no, he was not handcuffed. I couldn't tell if he was handcuffed, but I know for a fact he wasn't handcuffed. Q. How do you know that? A. Because they started wrestling when I had to step over them. I noticed when they were wrestling, like the officer's knee was you know, 	Page 28
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Because two seconds later that's when the police officer came, and he said he was calling the police. Q. Did you see him make any gestures or say anything to somebody outside the store? A. I wasn't paying attention at the time. I was, you know, trying to give him my money so I could get what I had to and go home. Q. Okay. But you assumed because police showed up pretty soon thereafter that was the purpose of this guy going over to the front door? A. Yes, just like I said, too, it was an		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Right in front of your car? A. Right in front of my car. Q. Hands behind his back? A. Hands behind his back. Q. Could you tell if he was handcuffed? A. I no, he was not handcuffed. I couldn't tell if he was handcuffed, but I know for a fact he wasn't handcuffed. Q. How do you know that? A. Because they started wrestling when I had to step over them. I noticed when they were wrestling, like the officer's knee was you know, he was kneeing, I guess trying to arrest him, and 	Page 28
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Because two seconds later that's when the police officer came, and he said he was calling the police. Q. Did you see him make any gestures or say anything to somebody outside the store? A. I wasn't paying attention at the time. I was, you know, trying to give him my money so I could get what I had to and go home. Q. Okay. But you assumed because police showed up pretty soon thereafter that was the purpose of this guy going over to the front door? A. Yes, just like I said, too, it was an incident that happened it had to be an incident to where they told him to leave out the store before I got there.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Right in front of your car? A. Right in front of my car. Q. Hands behind his back? A. Hands behind his back. Q. Could you tell if he was handcuffed? A. I no, he was not handcuffed. I couldn't tell if he was handcuffed, but I know for a fact he wasn't handcuffed. Q. How do you know that? A. Because they started wrestling when I had to step over them. I noticed when they were wrestling, like the officer's knee was you know, he was kneeing, I guess trying to arrest him, and Petey is, you know, trying to push him off. You 	Page 28
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Because two seconds later that's when the police officer came, and he said he was calling the police. Q. Did you see him make any gestures or say anything to somebody outside the store? A. I wasn't paying attention at the time. I was, you know, trying to give him my money so I could get what I had to and go home. Q. Okay. But you assumed because police showed up pretty soon thereafter that was the purpose of this guy going over to the front door? A. Yes, just like I said, too, it was an incident that happened it had to be an incident to where they told him to leave out the store before I got there. Q. What makes you think that?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Right in front of your car? A. Right in front of my car. Q. Hands behind his back? A. Hands behind his back. Q. Could you tell if he was handcuffed? A. I no, he was not handcuffed. I couldn't tell if he was handcuffed, but I know for a fact he wasn't handcuffed. Q. How do you know that? A. Because they started wrestling when I had to step over them. I noticed when they were wrestling, like the officer's knee was you know, he was kneeing, I guess trying to arrest him, and Petey is, you know, trying to push him off. You know, how somebody's on top of you, your reaction is 	Page 28
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Because two seconds later that's when the police officer came, and he said he was calling the police. Q. Did you see him make any gestures or say anything to somebody outside the store? A. I wasn't paying attention at the time. I was, you know, trying to give him my money so I could get what I had to and go home. Q. Okay. But you assumed because police showed up pretty soon thereafter that was the purpose of this guy going over to the front door? A. Yes, just like I said, too, it was an incident that happened it had to be an incident to where they told him to leave out the store before I got there. Q. What makes you think that? A. Because they were already telling him to		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Right in front of your car? A. Right in front of my car. Q. Hands behind his back? A. Hands behind his back. Q. Could you tell if he was handcuffed? A. I no, he was not handcuffed. I couldn't tell if he was handcuffed, but I know for a fact he wasn't handcuffed. Q. How do you know that? A. Because they started wrestling when I had to step over them. I noticed when they were wrestling, like the officer's knee was you know, he was kneeing, I guess trying to arrest him, and Petey is, you know, trying to push him off. You know, how somebody's on top of you, your reaction is to push off. 	Page 28
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Because two seconds later that's when the police officer came, and he said he was calling the police. Q. Did you see him make any gestures or say anything to somebody outside the store? A. I wasn't paying attention at the time. I was, you know, trying to give him my money so I could get what I had to and go home. Q. Okay. But you assumed because police showed up pretty soon thereafter that was the purpose of this guy going over to the front door? A. Yes, just like I said, too, it was an incident that happened it had to be an incident to where they told him to leave out the store before I got there. Q. What makes you think that? A. Because they were already telling him to get out. And when I went back to the store the next		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Right in front of your car? A. Right in front of my car. Q. Hands behind his back? A. Hands behind his back. Q. Could you tell if he was handcuffed? A. I no, he was not handcuffed. I couldn't tell if he was handcuffed, but I know for a fact he wasn't handcuffed. Q. How do you know that? A. Because they started wrestling when I had to step over them. I noticed when they were wrestling, like the officer's knee was you know, he was kneeing, I guess trying to arrest him, and Petey is, you know, trying to push him off. You know, how somebody's on top of you, your reaction is 	Page 28
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Because two seconds later that's when the police officer came, and he said he was calling the police. Q. Did you see him make any gestures or say anything to somebody outside the store? A. I wasn't paying attention at the time. I was, you know, trying to give him my money so I could get what I had to and go home. Q. Okay. But you assumed because police showed up pretty soon thereafter that was the purpose of this guy going over to the front door? A. Yes, just like I said, too, it was an incident that happened it had to be an incident to where they told him to leave out the store before I got there. Q. What makes you think that? A. Because they were already telling him to get out. And when I went back to the store the next day they were, like, that was my family and just,		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Right in front of your car? A. Right in front of my car. Q. Hands behind his back? A. Hands behind his back. Q. Could you tell if he was handcuffed? A. I no, he was not handcuffed. I couldn't tell if he was handcuffed, but I know for a fact he wasn't handcuffed. Q. How do you know that? A. Because they started wrestling when I had to step over them. I noticed when they were wrestling, like the officer's knee was you know, he was kneeing, I guess trying to arrest him, and Petey is, you know, trying to push him off. You know, how somebody's on top of you, your reaction is to push off. 	Page 28
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Because two seconds later that's when the police officer came, and he said he was calling the police. Q. Did you see him make any gestures or say anything to somebody outside the store? A. I wasn't paying attention at the time. I was, you know, trying to give him my money so I could get what I had to and go home. Q. Okay. But you assumed because police showed up pretty soon thereafter that was the purpose of this guy going over to the front door? A. Yes, just like I said, too, it was an incident that happened it had to be an incident to where they told him to leave out the store before I got there. Q. What makes you think that? A. Because they were already telling him to get out. And when I went back to the store the next		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Right in front of your car? A. Right in front of my car. Q. Hands behind his back? A. Hands behind his back. Q. Could you tell if he was handcuffed? A. I no, he was not handcuffed. I couldn't tell if he was handcuffed, but I know for a fact he wasn't handcuffed. Q. How do you know that? A. Because they started wrestling when I had to step over them. I noticed when they were wrestling, like the officer's knee was you know, he was kneeing, I guess trying to arrest him, and Petey is, you know, trying to push him off. You know, how somebody's on top of you, your reaction is to push off. Q. Okay. So you said the officer was kneeing 	Page 28
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Because two seconds later that's when the police officer came, and he said he was calling the police. Q. Did you see him make any gestures or say anything to somebody outside the store? A. I wasn't paying attention at the time. I was, you know, trying to give him my money so I could get what I had to and go home. Q. Okay. But you assumed because police showed up pretty soon thereafter that was the purpose of this guy going over to the front door? A. Yes, just like I said, too, it was an incident that happened it had to be an incident to where they told him to leave out the store before I got there. Q. What makes you think that? A. Because they were already telling him to get out. And when I went back to the store the next day they were, like, that was my family and just, like, we didn't want that to happen; we just wanted him outside the store.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Right in front of your car? A. Right in front of my car. Q. Hands behind his back? A. Hands behind his back. Q. Could you tell if he was handcuffed? A. I no, he was not handcuffed. I couldn't tell if he was handcuffed, but I know for a fact he wasn't handcuffed. Q. How do you know that? A. Because they started wrestling when I had to step over them. I noticed when they were wrestling, like the officer's knee was you know, he was kneeing, I guess trying to arrest him, and Petey is, you know, trying to push him off. You know, how somebody's on top of you, your reaction is to push off. Q. Okay. So you said the officer was kneeing Petey? A. Yes. Q. Could you explain I want to talk about 	Page 28
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Because two seconds later that's when the police officer came, and he said he was calling the police. Q. Did you see him make any gestures or say anything to somebody outside the store? A. I wasn't paying attention at the time. I was, you know, trying to give him my money so I could get what I had to and go home. Q. Okay. But you assumed because police showed up pretty soon thereafter that was the purpose of this guy going over to the front door? A. Yes, just like I said, too, it was an incident that happened it had to be an incident to where they told him to leave out the store before I got there. Q. What makes you think that? A. Because they were already telling him to get out. And when I went back to the store the next day they were, like, that was my family and just, like, we didn't want that to happen; we just wanted him outside the store. You know, I was just, like, I found out		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Right in front of your car? A. Right in front of my car. Q. Hands behind his back? A. Hands behind his back. Q. Could you tell if he was handcuffed? A. I no, he was not handcuffed. I couldn't tell if he was handcuffed, but I know for a fact he wasn't handcuffed. Q. How do you know that? A. Because they started wrestling when I had to step over them. I noticed when they were wrestling, like the officer's knee was you know, he was kneeing, I guess trying to arrest him, and Petey is, you know, trying to push him off. You know, how somebody's on top of you, your reaction is to push off. Q. Okay. So you said the officer was kneeing Petey? A. Yes. Q. Could you explain I want to talk about that a little bit more in detail. The officer, I'm 	Page 28
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Because two seconds later that's when the police officer came, and he said he was calling the police. Q. Did you see him make any gestures or say anything to somebody outside the store? A. I wasn't paying attention at the time. I was, you know, trying to give him my money so I could get what I had to and go home. Q. Okay. But you assumed because police showed up pretty soon thereafter that was the purpose of this guy going over to the front door? A. Yes, just like I said, too, it was an incident that happened it had to be an incident to where they told him to leave out the store before I got there. Q. What makes you think that? A. Because they were already telling him to get out. And when I went back to the store the next day they were, like, that was my family and just, like, we didn't want that to happen; we just wanted him outside the store. You know, I was just, like, I found out more information on who he actually was. Like I		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Right in front of your car? A. Right in front of my car. Q. Hands behind his back? A. Hands behind his back. Q. Could you tell if he was handcuffed? A. I no, he was not handcuffed. I couldn't tell if he was handcuffed, but I know for a fact he wasn't handcuffed. Q. How do you know that? A. Because they started wrestling when I had to step over them. I noticed when they were wrestling, like the officer's knee was you know, he was kneeing, I guess trying to arrest him, and Petey is, you know, trying to push him off. You know, how somebody's on top of you, your reaction is to push off. Q. Okay. So you said the officer was kneeing Petey? A. Yes. Q. Could you explain I want to talk about 	Page 28
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Because two seconds later that's when the police officer came, and he said he was calling the police. Q. Did you see him make any gestures or say anything to somebody outside the store? A. I wasn't paying attention at the time. I was, you know, trying to give him my money so I could get what I had to and go home. Q. Okay. But you assumed because police showed up pretty soon thereafter that was the purpose of this guy going over to the front door? A. Yes, just like I said, too, it was an incident that happened it had to be an incident to where they told him to leave out the store before I got there. Q. What makes you think that? A. Because they were already telling him to get out. And when I went back to the store the next day they were, like, that was my family and just, like, we didn't want that to happen; we just wanted him outside the store. You know, I was just, like, I found out		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Right in front of your car? A. Right in front of my car. Q. Hands behind his back? A. Hands behind his back. Q. Could you tell if he was handcuffed? A. I no, he was not handcuffed. I couldn't tell if he was handcuffed, but I know for a fact he wasn't handcuffed. Q. How do you know that? A. Because they started wrestling when I had to step over them. I noticed when they were wrestling, like the officer's knee was you know, he was kneeing, I guess trying to arrest him, and Petey is, you know, trying to push him off. You know, how somebody's on top of you, your reaction is to push off. Q. Okay. So you said the officer was kneeing Petey? A. Yes. Q. Could you explain I want to talk about that a little bit more in detail. The officer, I'm 	Page 28
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Because two seconds later that's when the police officer came, and he said he was calling the police. Q. Did you see him make any gestures or say anything to somebody outside the store? A. I wasn't paying attention at the time. I was, you know, trying to give him my money so I could get what I had to and go home. Q. Okay. But you assumed because police showed up pretty soon thereafter that was the purpose of this guy going over to the front door? A. Yes, just like I said, too, it was an incident that happened it had to be an incident to where they told him to leave out the store before I got there. Q. What makes you think that? A. Because they were already telling him to get out. And when I went back to the store the next day they were, like, that was my family and just, like, we didn't want that to happen; we just wanted him outside the store. You know, I was just, like, I found out more information on who he actually was. Like I		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Right in front of your car? A. Right in front of my car. Q. Hands behind his back? A. Hands behind his back. Q. Could you tell if he was handcuffed? A. I no, he was not handcuffed. I couldn't tell if he was handcuffed, but I know for a fact he wasn't handcuffed. Q. How do you know that? A. Because they started wrestling when I had to step over them. I noticed when they were wrestling, like the officer's knee was you know, he was kneeing, I guess trying to arrest him, and Petey is, you know, trying to push him off. You know, how somebody's on top of you, your reaction is to push off. Q. Okay. So you said the officer was kneeing Petey? A. Yes. Q. Could you explain I want to talk about that a little bit more in detail. The officer, I'm taking it you're saying, was on top of Petey; is 	Page 28

11 662	iace Jensen, et al.				er 2, 2015
		Page 29			Page 31
1	Q. Do you recall which knee he was using to		1	Q. Did you hear the officer give Petey any	
2	knee Petey?		2	commands?	
3	A. I couldn't tell what knee he was using. It		3	A. Like right now I don't, I can't recall	
4	was dark, but you could just I would say his		4	yeah, I can't recall that.	
5	right one just because of the fact of the way he was		5	Q. Okay. Did you hear the officer telling	
6	trying turn him around. Right? I don't know how to		6	Petey to stop resisting?	
7	explain it and talk.		7	A. I did hear him say "stop," when I walked	
8	Petey's on his back.		8	over them. And, you know, I'm at my car now, I	
9	Q. Okay.		9	heard them like, Petey, I couldn't hear anything	
10	A. And the officer's right over him. So while	-	10	he was saying. The officer was just saying "stop."	
11	the officer is, I guess, trying to get his arms to		11	But other than that, I didn't hear anything else.	
12	cooperate and lay flat on the ground.		12	Q. Did you see anybody else approach the	
13	Q. Uh-huh.		13	officer and Petey while they were kind of wrestling.	
14	A. He's trying to make sure he's not moving,		14	A. While they were wrestling? No. While he	
15	so it's like his knee maybe in his side.		15	was shot? Yes.	
16	Q. Okay.		16	Q. At some point you say both of them stood	
17 1Ω	A. Maybe. And trying maybe get hands cuffs out. I didn't see him touch his belt or whatever		17 18	up; is that right? A. Yes.	
18					
19	you call it, his the officer's belt until he got		19	Q. Were they face-to-face directly in front of	
20	up.		20	each other when they stood up?	
21	Q. Let's stop right there. He's kneeing Petey		21	A. Yes. They're about an arm's length apart.	
22	and trying to turn Petey over; is that what you're		22	Q. Did you see Petey make a reach for the	
23	saying? Is that right?		23	officer's gun then?	
24	A. Yes.		24	A. No.	
25	Q. Does Petey start to turn over?	4	25	Q. Did you see Petey begin to charge at the	
		Page 30			Page 32
1	A. No, Petey is still with his arms fully	Page 30	1	officer then?	Page 32
1 2	A. No, Petey is still with his arms fully extended, trying to push him off.	Page 30	1 2		Page 32
2	extended, trying to push him off.	Page 30		A. No. If anything, he was turning to the	Page 32
	extended, trying to push him off. Q. So what you just showed me the arms were	Page 30	2	A. No. If anything, he was turning to the right like he was going inside store.	Page 32
3	extended, trying to push him off. Q. So what you just showed me the arms were extended, Petey's arms were extended in front of	Page 30	2	A. No. If anything, he was turning to the right like he was going inside store.Q. It appeared Petey was turning to the right	Page 32
2 3 4	extended, trying to push him off. Q. So what you just showed me the arms were	Page 30	2 3 4	A. No. If anything, he was turning to the right like he was going inside store.	Page 32
2 3 4 5	extended, trying to push him off. Q. So what you just showed me the arms were extended, Petey's arms were extended in front of him? A. Yes, while he's on the ground.	Page 30	2 3 4 5	 A. No. If anything, he was turning to the right like he was going inside store. Q. It appeared Petey was turning to the right to go inside store? A. Yes, that's what it feels like, but he was 	Page 32
2 3 4 5 6 7	extended, trying to push him off. Q. So what you just showed me the arms were extended, Petey's arms were extended in front of him? A. Yes, while he's on the ground. Q. While he's on the ground. So his arms are	Page 30	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. No. If anything, he was turning to the right like he was going inside store. Q. It appeared Petey was turning to the right to go inside store? A. Yes, that's what it feels like, but he was still kind of getting up in a way because he was in 	Page 32
2 3 4 5 6	extended, trying to push him off. Q. So what you just showed me the arms were extended, Petey's arms were extended in front of him? A. Yes, while he's on the ground. Q. While he's on the ground. So his arms are perpendicular to his body right now; is that right?	Page 30	2 3 4 5 6	A. No. If anything, he was turning to the right like he was going inside store. Q. It appeared Petey was turning to the right to go inside store? A. Yes, that's what it feels like, but he was still kind of getting up in a way because he was in the process of putting his head up.	Page 32
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	extended, trying to push him off. Q. So what you just showed me the arms were extended, Petey's arms were extended in front of him? A. Yes, while he's on the ground. Q. While he's on the ground. So his arms are perpendicular to his body right now; is that right? A. Yes, yes.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. No. If anything, he was turning to the right like he was going inside store. Q. It appeared Petey was turning to the right to go inside store? A. Yes, that's what it feels like, but he was still kind of getting up in a way because he was in 	Page 32
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	extended, trying to push him off. Q. So what you just showed me the arms were extended, Petey's arms were extended in front of him? A. Yes, while he's on the ground. Q. While he's on the ground. So his arms are perpendicular to his body right now; is that right? A. Yes, yes. Q. Did you see Petey reaching for the		2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. No. If anything, he was turning to the right like he was going inside store. Q. It appeared Petey was turning to the right to go inside store? A. Yes, that's what it feels like, but he was still kind of getting up in a way because he was in the process of putting his head up. Q. Before he was shot? A. Yeah. Before he was shot and as he was	Page 32
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	extended, trying to push him off. Q. So what you just showed me the arms were extended, Petey's arms were extended in front of him? A. Yes, while he's on the ground. Q. While he's on the ground. So his arms are perpendicular to his body right now; is that right? A. Yes, yes. Q. Did you see Petey reaching for the officer's gun and trying pull the gun out?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. No. If anything, he was turning to the right like he was going inside store. Q. It appeared Petey was turning to the right to go inside store? A. Yes, that's what it feels like, but he was still kind of getting up in a way because he was in the process of putting his head up. Q. Before he was shot? A. Yeah. Before he was shot and as he was shot, he was just like to the right, stumble towards	Page 32
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	extended, trying to push him off. Q. So what you just showed me the arms were extended, Petey's arms were extended in front of him? A. Yes, while he's on the ground. Q. While he's on the ground. So his arms are perpendicular to his body right now; is that right? A. Yes, yes. Q. Did you see Petey reaching for the officer's gun and trying pull the gun out? A. No, I did not see that. And the officer	= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. No. If anything, he was turning to the right like he was going inside store. Q. It appeared Petey was turning to the right to go inside store? A. Yes, that's what it feels like, but he was still kind of getting up in a way because he was in the process of putting his head up. Q. Before he was shot? A. Yeah. Before he was shot and as he was shot, he was just like to the right, stumble towards the right. That's when we thought he tased him. It	Page 32
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	extended, trying to push him off. Q. So what you just showed me the arms were extended, Petey's arms were extended in front of him? A. Yes, while he's on the ground. Q. While he's on the ground. So his arms are perpendicular to his body right now; is that right? A. Yes, yes. Q. Did you see Petey reaching for the officer's gun and trying pull the gun out? A. No, I did not see that. And the officer was way bigger than Petey. So it was, like, this is		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. No. If anything, he was turning to the right like he was going inside store. Q. It appeared Petey was turning to the right to go inside store? A. Yes, that's what it feels like, but he was still kind of getting up in a way because he was in the process of putting his head up. Q. Before he was shot? A. Yeah. Before he was shot and as he was shot, he was just like to the right, stumble towards the right. That's when we thought he tased him. It was just so unreal.	Page 32
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	extended, trying to push him off. Q. So what you just showed me the arms were extended, Petey's arms were extended in front of him? A. Yes, while he's on the ground. Q. While he's on the ground. So his arms are perpendicular to his body right now; is that right? A. Yes, yes. Q. Did you see Petey reaching for the officer's gun and trying pull the gun out? A. No, I did not see that. And the officer was way bigger than Petey. So it was, like, this is kind of overexaggerating, but Shaq trying to knee		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113	A. No. If anything, he was turning to the right like he was going inside store. Q. It appeared Petey was turning to the right to go inside store? A. Yes, that's what it feels like, but he was still kind of getting up in a way because he was in the process of putting his head up. Q. Before he was shot? A. Yeah. Before he was shot and as he was shot, he was just like to the right, stumble towards the right. That's when we thought he tased him. It was just so unreal. Q. Okay. So when Petey Petey wasn't	Page 32
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	extended, trying to push him off. Q. So what you just showed me the arms were extended, Petey's arms were extended in front of him? A. Yes, while he's on the ground. Q. While he's on the ground. So his arms are perpendicular to his body right now; is that right? A. Yes, yes. Q. Did you see Petey reaching for the officer's gun and trying pull the gun out? A. No, I did not see that. And the officer was way bigger than Petey. So it was, like, this is kind of overexaggerating, but Shaq trying to knee me. I can't explain it like that. Somebody bigger		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. No. If anything, he was turning to the right like he was going inside store. Q. It appeared Petey was turning to the right to go inside store? A. Yes, that's what it feels like, but he was still kind of getting up in a way because he was in the process of putting his head up. Q. Before he was shot? A. Yeah. Before he was shot and as he was shot, he was just like to the right, stumble towards the right. That's when we thought he tased him. It was just so unreal. Q. Okay. So when Petey Petey wasn't finished getting up when he got shot; is that what	Page 32
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	extended, trying to push him off. Q. So what you just showed me the arms were extended, Petey's arms were extended in front of him? A. Yes, while he's on the ground. Q. While he's on the ground. So his arms are perpendicular to his body right now; is that right? A. Yes, yes. Q. Did you see Petey reaching for the officer's gun and trying pull the gun out? A. No, I did not see that. And the officer was way bigger than Petey. So it was, like, this is kind of overexaggerating, but Shaq trying to knee me. I can't explain it like that. Somebody bigger than somebody else trying to put handcuffs on		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. No. If anything, he was turning to the right like he was going inside store. Q. It appeared Petey was turning to the right to go inside store? A. Yes, that's what it feels like, but he was still kind of getting up in a way because he was in the process of putting his head up. Q. Before he was shot? A. Yeah. Before he was shot and as he was shot, he was just like to the right, stumble towards the right. That's when we thought he tased him. It was just so unreal. Q. Okay. So when Petey Petey wasn't finished getting up when he got shot; is that what you're telling me?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	extended, trying to push him off. Q. So what you just showed me the arms were extended, Petey's arms were extended in front of him? A. Yes, while he's on the ground. Q. While he's on the ground. So his arms are perpendicular to his body right now; is that right? A. Yes, yes. Q. Did you see Petey reaching for the officer's gun and trying pull the gun out? A. No, I did not see that. And the officer was way bigger than Petey. So it was, like, this is kind of overexaggerating, but Shaq trying to knee me. I can't explain it like that. Somebody bigger than somebody else trying to put handcuffs on somebody. Like it just I don't know.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No. If anything, he was turning to the right like he was going inside store. Q. It appeared Petey was turning to the right to go inside store? A. Yes, that's what it feels like, but he was still kind of getting up in a way because he was in the process of putting his head up. Q. Before he was shot? A. Yeah. Before he was shot and as he was shot, he was just like to the right, stumble towards the right. That's when we thought he tased him. It was just so unreal. Q. Okay. So when Petey Petey wasn't finished getting up when he got shot; is that what you're telling me? MR. BLECHMAN: Hold on a second. Misleading	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	extended, trying to push him off. Q. So what you just showed me the arms were extended, Petey's arms were extended in front of him? A. Yes, while he's on the ground. Q. While he's on the ground. So his arms are perpendicular to his body right now; is that right? A. Yes, yes. Q. Did you see Petey reaching for the officer's gun and trying pull the gun out? A. No, I did not see that. And the officer was way bigger than Petey. So it was, like, this is kind of overexaggerating, but Shaq trying to knee me. I can't explain it like that. Somebody bigger than somebody else trying to put handcuffs on somebody. Like it just I don't know. Q. It was awkward?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. No. If anything, he was turning to the right like he was going inside store. Q. It appeared Petey was turning to the right to go inside store? A. Yes, that's what it feels like, but he was still kind of getting up in a way because he was in the process of putting his head up. Q. Before he was shot? A. Yeah. Before he was shot and as he was shot, he was just like to the right, stumble towards the right. That's when we thought he tased him. It was just so unreal. Q. Okay. So when Petey Petey wasn't finished getting up when he got shot; is that what you're telling me? MR. BLECHMAN: Hold on a second. Misleading sorry. Misstates the witness's testimony and	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	extended, trying to push him off. Q. So what you just showed me the arms were extended, Petey's arms were extended in front of him? A. Yes, while he's on the ground. Q. While he's on the ground. So his arms are perpendicular to his body right now; is that right? A. Yes, yes. Q. Did you see Petey reaching for the officer's gun and trying pull the gun out? A. No, I did not see that. And the officer was way bigger than Petey. So it was, like, this is kind of overexaggerating, but Shaq trying to knee me. I can't explain it like that. Somebody bigger than somebody else trying to put handcuffs on somebody. Like it just I don't know. Q. It was awkward? A. Yeah.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. No. If anything, he was turning to the right like he was going inside store. Q. It appeared Petey was turning to the right to go inside store? A. Yes, that's what it feels like, but he was still kind of getting up in a way because he was in the process of putting his head up. Q. Before he was shot? A. Yeah. Before he was shot and as he was shot, he was just like to the right, stumble towards the right. That's when we thought he tased him. It was just so unreal. Q. Okay. So when Petey Petey wasn't finished getting up when he got shot; is that what you're telling me? MR. BLECHMAN: Hold on a second. Misleading sorry. Misstates the witness's testimony and leading.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	extended, trying to push him off. Q. So what you just showed me the arms were extended, Petey's arms were extended in front of him? A. Yes, while he's on the ground. Q. While he's on the ground. So his arms are perpendicular to his body right now; is that right? A. Yes, yes. Q. Did you see Petey reaching for the officer's gun and trying pull the gun out? A. No, I did not see that. And the officer was way bigger than Petey. So it was, like, this is kind of overexaggerating, but Shaq trying to knee me. I can't explain it like that. Somebody bigger than somebody else trying to put handcuffs on somebody. Like it just I don't know. Q. It was awkward? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. But you didn't see Petey reaching		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 11 15 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	A. No. If anything, he was turning to the right like he was going inside store. Q. It appeared Petey was turning to the right to go inside store? A. Yes, that's what it feels like, but he was still kind of getting up in a way because he was in the process of putting his head up. Q. Before he was shot? A. Yeah. Before he was shot and as he was shot, he was just like to the right, stumble towards the right. That's when we thought he tased him. It was just so unreal. Q. Okay. So when Petey Petey wasn't finished getting up when he got shot; is that what you're telling me? MR. BLECHMAN: Hold on a second. Misleading sorry. Misstates the witness's testimony and leading. You can respond.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	extended, trying to push him off. Q. So what you just showed me the arms were extended, Petey's arms were extended in front of him? A. Yes, while he's on the ground. Q. While he's on the ground. So his arms are perpendicular to his body right now; is that right? A. Yes, yes. Q. Did you see Petey reaching for the officer's gun and trying pull the gun out? A. No, I did not see that. And the officer was way bigger than Petey. So it was, like, this is kind of overexaggerating, but Shaq trying to knee me. I can't explain it like that. Somebody bigger than somebody else trying to put handcuffs on somebody. Like it just I don't know. Q. It was awkward? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. But you didn't see Petey reaching for a gun?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No. If anything, he was turning to the right like he was going inside store. Q. It appeared Petey was turning to the right to go inside store? A. Yes, that's what it feels like, but he was still kind of getting up in a way because he was in the process of putting his head up. Q. Before he was shot? A. Yeah. Before he was shot and as he was shot, he was just like to the right, stumble towards the right. That's when we thought he tased him. It was just so unreal. Q. Okay. So when Petey Petey wasn't finished getting up when he got shot; is that what you're telling me? MR. BLECHMAN: Hold on a second. Misleading sorry. Misstates the witness's testimony and leading. You can respond. BY MR. LACY	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	extended, trying to push him off. Q. So what you just showed me the arms were extended, Petey's arms were extended in front of him? A. Yes, while he's on the ground. Q. While he's on the ground. So his arms are perpendicular to his body right now; is that right? A. Yes, yes. Q. Did you see Petey reaching for the officer's gun and trying pull the gun out? A. No, I did not see that. And the officer was way bigger than Petey. So it was, like, this is kind of overexaggerating, but Shaq trying to knee me. I can't explain it like that. Somebody bigger than somebody else trying to put handcuffs on somebody. Like it just I don't know. Q. It was awkward? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. But you didn't see Petey reaching for a gun? A. No. I didn't see him reach for anything,		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 115 116 117 118 119 22 22	A. No. If anything, he was turning to the right like he was going inside store. Q. It appeared Petey was turning to the right to go inside store? A. Yes, that's what it feels like, but he was still kind of getting up in a way because he was in the process of putting his head up. Q. Before he was shot? A. Yeah. Before he was shot and as he was shot, he was just like to the right, stumble towards the right. That's when we thought he tased him. It was just so unreal. Q. Okay. So when Petey Petey wasn't finished getting up when he got shot; is that what you're telling me? MR. BLECHMAN: Hold on a second. Misleading sorry. Misstates the witness's testimony and leading. You can respond. BY MR. LACY Q. I just want to ask you what you saw. It	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	extended, trying to push him off. Q. So what you just showed me the arms were extended, Petey's arms were extended in front of him? A. Yes, while he's on the ground. Q. While he's on the ground. So his arms are perpendicular to his body right now; is that right? A. Yes, yes. Q. Did you see Petey reaching for the officer's gun and trying pull the gun out? A. No, I did not see that. And the officer was way bigger than Petey. So it was, like, this is kind of overexaggerating, but Shaq trying to knee me. I can't explain it like that. Somebody bigger than somebody else trying to put handcuffs on somebody. Like it just I don't know. Q. It was awkward? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. But you didn't see Petey reaching for a gun? A. No. I didn't see him reach for anything, his arms like if guy is trying to push me down,		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 11 15 11 16 11 17 18 19 20 20 21 21 22 22 23 23 24 24 25 26 26 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27	A. No. If anything, he was turning to the right like he was going inside store. Q. It appeared Petey was turning to the right to go inside store? A. Yes, that's what it feels like, but he was still kind of getting up in a way because he was in the process of putting his head up. Q. Before he was shot? A. Yeah. Before he was shot and as he was shot, he was just like to the right, stumble towards the right. That's when we thought he tased him. It was just so unreal. Q. Okay. So when Petey Petey wasn't finished getting up when he got shot; is that what you're telling me? MR. BLECHMAN: Hold on a second. Misleading sorry. Misstates the witness's testimony and leading. You can respond. BY MR. LACY Q. I just want to ask you what you saw. It was a little unclear to me.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	extended, trying to push him off. Q. So what you just showed me the arms were extended, Petey's arms were extended in front of him? A. Yes, while he's on the ground. Q. While he's on the ground. So his arms are perpendicular to his body right now; is that right? A. Yes, yes. Q. Did you see Petey reaching for the officer's gun and trying pull the gun out? A. No, I did not see that. And the officer was way bigger than Petey. So it was, like, this is kind of overexaggerating, but Shaq trying to knee me. I can't explain it like that. Somebody bigger than somebody else trying to put handcuffs on somebody. Like it just I don't know. Q. It was awkward? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. But you didn't see Petey reaching for a gun? A. No. I didn't see him reach for anything,		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 115 116 117 118 119 22 22	A. No. If anything, he was turning to the right like he was going inside store. Q. It appeared Petey was turning to the right to go inside store? A. Yes, that's what it feels like, but he was still kind of getting up in a way because he was in the process of putting his head up. Q. Before he was shot? A. Yeah. Before he was shot and as he was shot, he was just like to the right, stumble towards the right. That's when we thought he tased him. It was just so unreal. Q. Okay. So when Petey Petey wasn't finished getting up when he got shot; is that what you're telling me? MR. BLECHMAN: Hold on a second. Misleading sorry. Misstates the witness's testimony and leading. You can respond. BY MR. LACY Q. I just want to ask you what you saw. It	

	,	Page 33			Page 35
1	A. His legs were fully up. His torso fully		1	anything, was the store clerks because there wasn't	
2	up, but his head wasn't fully up. Like when		2	anybody else in the store at the time that I seen.	
3	somebody is drunk, you know, they have like seconds		3	Q. After that, after he stumbled into the	
4	of reaction, and it was just like he was moving in		4	store, you said you heard the officer calling for	
5	slow motion.		5	backup; is that right?	
6	Q. Okay. All right. So Petey was raising his		6	A. Yeah, he called for backup and the one guy	
7	head up at the time he was shot?		7	was near the taqueria, he started to walk towards	
8	A. I can't just recall that, but as soon as		8	like he was going inside to check on Petey, and	
9	as soon as the officer got up, he reached for his		9	officer told him to go back. And that's when	
10	belt and shot him. Petey didn't reach for him. He		10	everybody was like: You shot him, you know, you	
11	didn't charge at him. It wasn't like he was going		11	really shot him. He was stilling calling for	
12	to run somewhere else. If anything, he was going		12	backup, and that's when you hear all the cop cars,	
13	inside store, like that was the only pivot I could		13	and you see them all coming from both sides of	
14	say he was his position going towards.		14	Cutting.	
15	Q. Could it have been a drunk stumble by Petey		15	Q. I want to back up just a second there,	
16	in trying to get up?		16	because you say that at the moment these shots	
17	A. It could have.		17	happened, you said there were more people out there	
18	MR. BLECHMAN: Calls for speculation.		18	at this time; is that right?	
19	BY MR. LACY		19	A. Yes.	
20	Q. Did it appear he was fully balanced when he		20	Q. How many more people would you say were out	
21	was getting up?		21	there now?	
22	A. He wasn't fully balanced yet.		22	A. I don't know how many people were in the	
23	Q. Okay. Did you hear the officer say		23	van behind me, because all I heard was: There's	
24	anything to Petey immediately before he shot?		24	kids in the car. I'd say, let's say, five people,	
25	A. No.		25	one on my left, and group of people on my right-hand	
		Page 34			Page 36
1	Q. Did you see the officer take any steps	Page 34	1	side.	Page 36
1 2	Q. Did you see the officer take any steps backwards?	Page 34	1 2	side. Q. Okay. A group of people, does that mean a	Page 36
		Page 34			Page 36
2	backwards? A. No. Q. How many shots do you recall hearing?	Page 34	2	Q. Okay. A group of people, does that mean a mix of women and men?A. I couldn't really tell. I couldn't tell	Page 36
2	backwards? A. No.	Page 34	2	Q. Okay. A group of people, does that mean a mix of women and men?	Page 36
2 3 4	backwards? A. No. Q. How many shots do you recall hearing?	Page 34	2 3 4	Q. Okay. A group of people, does that mean a mix of women and men? A. I couldn't really tell. I couldn't tell you. There was more guys than girls, if anything, though. Maybe two guys in the group, maybe one	Page 36
2 3 4 5	backwards? A. No. Q. How many shots do you recall hearing? A. Probably like four. It was multiple shots. It wasn't just one or two. It was like four, it sounded like.	Page 34	2 3 4 5	Q. Okay. A group of people, does that mean a mix of women and men? A. I couldn't really tell. I couldn't tell you. There was more guys than girls, if anything, though. Maybe two guys in the group, maybe one girl. But, if anything, there was all guys, and	Page 36
2 3 4 5 6	 backwards? A. No. Q. How many shots do you recall hearing? A. Probably like four. It was multiple shots. It wasn't just one or two. It was like four, it sounded like. Q. What was the reaction that Petey had to 	Page 34	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Okay. A group of people, does that mean a mix of women and men? A. I couldn't really tell. I couldn't tell you. There was more guys than girls, if anything, though. Maybe two guys in the group, maybe one girl. But, if anything, there was all guys, and that girl in the van, the lady in the van, but I	Page 36
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	backwards? A. No. Q. How many shots do you recall hearing? A. Probably like four. It was multiple shots. It wasn't just one or two. It was like four, it sounded like. Q. What was the reaction that Petey had to these shots?	Page 34	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. A group of people, does that mean a mix of women and men? A. I couldn't really tell. I couldn't tell you. There was more guys than girls, if anything, though. Maybe two guys in the group, maybe one girl. But, if anything, there was all guys, and that girl in the van, the lady in the van, but I didn't see who they were or anything. I just heard	Page 36
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	backwards? A. No. Q. How many shots do you recall hearing? A. Probably like four. It was multiple shots. It wasn't just one or two. It was like four, it sounded like. Q. What was the reaction that Petey had to these shots? A. I seen him grab, like, something as if he	Page 34	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. A group of people, does that mean a mix of women and men? A. I couldn't really tell. I couldn't tell you. There was more guys than girls, if anything, though. Maybe two guys in the group, maybe one girl. But, if anything, there was all guys, and that girl in the van, the lady in the van, but I didn't see who they were or anything. I just heard voices.	Page 36
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	backwards? A. No. Q. How many shots do you recall hearing? A. Probably like four. It was multiple shots. It wasn't just one or two. It was like four, it sounded like. Q. What was the reaction that Petey had to these shots? A. I seen him grab, like, something as if he went like this, or wherever he was shot at, and he		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Okay. A group of people, does that mean a mix of women and men? A. I couldn't really tell. I couldn't tell you. There was more guys than girls, if anything, though. Maybe two guys in the group, maybe one girl. But, if anything, there was all guys, and that girl in the van, the lady in the van, but I didn't see who they were or anything. I just heard voices. Q. What did you do immediately after these	Page 36
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	backwards? A. No. Q. How many shots do you recall hearing? A. Probably like four. It was multiple shots. It wasn't just one or two. It was like four, it sounded like. Q. What was the reaction that Petey had to these shots? A. I seen him grab, like, something as if he went like this, or wherever he was shot at, and he stumbled inside the store. So after he was shot and		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Okay. A group of people, does that mean a mix of women and men? A. I couldn't really tell. I couldn't tell you. There was more guys than girls, if anything, though. Maybe two guys in the group, maybe one girl. But, if anything, there was all guys, and that girl in the van, the lady in the van, but I didn't see who they were or anything. I just heard voices. Q. What did you do immediately after these shots; did you leave?	Page 36
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	backwards? A. No. Q. How many shots do you recall hearing? A. Probably like four. It was multiple shots. It wasn't just one or two. It was like four, it sounded like. Q. What was the reaction that Petey had to these shots? A. I seen him grab, like, something as if he went like this, or wherever he was shot at, and he stumbled inside the store. So after he was shot and stumbled, I couldn't see his body anymore.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. A group of people, does that mean a mix of women and men? A. I couldn't really tell. I couldn't tell you. There was more guys than girls, if anything, though. Maybe two guys in the group, maybe one girl. But, if anything, there was all guys, and that girl in the van, the lady in the van, but I didn't see who they were or anything. I just heard voices. Q. What did you do immediately after these shots; did you leave? A. As soon as he called for backup, I seen the	Page 36
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	backwards? A. No. Q. How many shots do you recall hearing? A. Probably like four. It was multiple shots. It wasn't just one or two. It was like four, it sounded like. Q. What was the reaction that Petey had to these shots? A. I seen him grab, like, something as if he went like this, or wherever he was shot at, and he stumbled inside the store. So after he was shot and stumbled, I couldn't see his body anymore. You hear even the people outside at the		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Okay. A group of people, does that mean a mix of women and men? A. I couldn't really tell. I couldn't tell you. There was more guys than girls, if anything, though. Maybe two guys in the group, maybe one girl. But, if anything, there was all guys, and that girl in the van, the lady in the van, but I didn't see who they were or anything. I just heard voices. Q. What did you do immediately after these shots; did you leave? A. As soon as he called for backup, I seen the cars come, and that's when I made that right on that 	Page 36
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	hackwards? A. No. Q. How many shots do you recall hearing? A. Probably like four. It was multiple shots. It wasn't just one or two. It was like four, it sounded like. Q. What was the reaction that Petey had to these shots? A. I seen him grab, like, something as if he went like this, or wherever he was shot at, and he stumbled inside the store. So after he was shot and stumbled, I couldn't see his body anymore. You hear even the people outside at the time, now there's more time like. There's a van		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Okay. A group of people, does that mean a mix of women and men? A. I couldn't really tell. I couldn't tell you. There was more guys than girls, if anything, though. Maybe two guys in the group, maybe one girl. But, if anything, there was all guys, and that girl in the van, the lady in the van, but I didn't see who they were or anything. I just heard voices. Q. What did you do immediately after these shots; did you leave? A. As soon as he called for backup, I seen the cars come, and that's when I made that right on that same street, basically. I forgot what street. 	Page 36
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No. Q. How many shots do you recall hearing? A. Probably like four. It was multiple shots. It wasn't just one or two. It was like four, it sounded like. Q. What was the reaction that Petey had to these shots? A. I seen him grab, like, something as if he went like this, or wherever he was shot at, and he stumbled inside the store. So after he was shot and stumbled, I couldn't see his body anymore. You hear even the people outside at the time, now there's more time like. There's a van behind me. I heard the mom screaming: There's kids		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. A group of people, does that mean a mix of women and men? A. I couldn't really tell. I couldn't tell you. There was more guys than girls, if anything, though. Maybe two guys in the group, maybe one girl. But, if anything, there was all guys, and that girl in the van, the lady in the van, but I didn't see who they were or anything. I just heard voices. Q. What did you do immediately after these shots; did you leave? A. As soon as he called for backup, I seen the cars come, and that's when I made that right on that same street, basically. I forgot what street. Staig? I make the right there. Monterey Pines is	Page 36
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No. Q. How many shots do you recall hearing? A. Probably like four. It was multiple shots. It wasn't just one or two. It was like four, it sounded like. Q. What was the reaction that Petey had to these shots? A. I seen him grab, like, something as if he went like this, or wherever he was shot at, and he stumbled inside the store. So after he was shot and stumbled, I couldn't see his body anymore. You hear even the people outside at the time, now there's more time like. There's a van behind me. I heard the mom screaming: There's kids in the car. I guess there was there were his		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Okay. A group of people, does that mean a mix of women and men? A. I couldn't really tell. I couldn't tell you. There was more guys than girls, if anything, though. Maybe two guys in the group, maybe one girl. But, if anything, there was all guys, and that girl in the van, the lady in the van, but I didn't see who they were or anything. I just heard voices. Q. What did you do immediately after these shots; did you leave? A. As soon as he called for backup, I seen the cars come, and that's when I made that right on that same street, basically. I forgot what street. Staig? I make the right there. Monterey Pines is right there. 	Page 36
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No. Q. How many shots do you recall hearing? A. Probably like four. It was multiple shots. It wasn't just one or two. It was like four, it sounded like. Q. What was the reaction that Petey had to these shots? A. I seen him grab, like, something as if he went like this, or wherever he was shot at, and he stumbled inside the store. So after he was shot and stumbled, I couldn't see his body anymore. You hear even the people outside at the time, now there's more time like. There's a van behind me. I heard the mom screaming: There's kids in the car. I guess there was there were his friend was on the left side towards the taqueria.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Okay. A group of people, does that mean a mix of women and men? A. I couldn't really tell. I couldn't tell you. There was more guys than girls, if anything, though. Maybe two guys in the group, maybe one girl. But, if anything, there was all guys, and that girl in the van, the lady in the van, but I didn't see who they were or anything. I just heard voices. Q. What did you do immediately after these shots; did you leave? A. As soon as he called for backup, I seen the cars come, and that's when I made that right on that same street, basically. I forgot what street. Staig? I make the right there. Monterey Pines is right there. Q. So you went home as soon as he called for 	Page 36
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No. Q. How many shots do you recall hearing? A. Probably like four. It was multiple shots. It wasn't just one or two. It was like four, it sounded like. Q. What was the reaction that Petey had to these shots? A. I seen him grab, like, something as if he went like this, or wherever he was shot at, and he stumbled inside the store. So after he was shot and stumbled, I couldn't see his body anymore. You hear even the people outside at the time, now there's more time like. There's a van behind me. I heard the mom screaming: There's kids in the car. I guess there was there were his friend was on the left side towards the taqueria. And there was three more guys towards nail salon.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Okay. A group of people, does that mean a mix of women and men? A. I couldn't really tell. I couldn't tell you. There was more guys than girls, if anything, though. Maybe two guys in the group, maybe one girl. But, if anything, there was all guys, and that girl in the van, the lady in the van, but I didn't see who they were or anything. I just heard voices. Q. What did you do immediately after these shots; did you leave? A. As soon as he called for backup, I seen the cars come, and that's when I made that right on that same street, basically. I forgot what street. Staig? I make the right there. Monterey Pines is right there. Q. So you went home as soon as he called for backup? 	Page 36
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	backwards? A. No. Q. How many shots do you recall hearing? A. Probably like four. It was multiple shots. It wasn't just one or two. It was like four, it sounded like. Q. What was the reaction that Petey had to these shots? A. I seen him grab, like, something as if he went like this, or wherever he was shot at, and he stumbled inside the store. So after he was shot and stumbled, I couldn't see his body anymore. You hear even the people outside at the time, now there's more time like. There's a van behind me. I heard the mom screaming: There's kids in the car. I guess there was there were his friend was on the left side towards the taqueria. And there was three more guys towards nail salon. Everybody was like: Did you shoot him?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Okay. A group of people, does that mean a mix of women and men? A. I couldn't really tell. I couldn't tell you. There was more guys than girls, if anything, though. Maybe two guys in the group, maybe one girl. But, if anything, there was all guys, and that girl in the van, the lady in the van, but I didn't see who they were or anything. I just heard voices. Q. What did you do immediately after these shots; did you leave? A. As soon as he called for backup, I seen the cars come, and that's when I made that right on that same street, basically. I forgot what street. Staig? I make the right there. Monterey Pines is right there. Q. So you went home as soon as he called for backup? A. Yeah, as soon as I seen the cop cars. 	Page 36
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No. Q. How many shots do you recall hearing? A. Probably like four. It was multiple shots. It wasn't just one or two. It was like four, it sounded like. Q. What was the reaction that Petey had to these shots? A. I seen him grab, like, something as if he went like this, or wherever he was shot at, and he stumbled inside the store. So after he was shot and stumbled, I couldn't see his body anymore. You hear even the people outside at the time, now there's more time like. There's a van behind me. I heard the mom screaming: There's kids in the car. I guess there was there were his friend was on the left side towards the taqueria. And there was three more guys towards nail salon. Everybody was like: Did you shoot him? Did you really shoot him? Because it didn't really		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Okay. A group of people, does that mean a mix of women and men? A. I couldn't really tell. I couldn't tell you. There was more guys than girls, if anything, though. Maybe two guys in the group, maybe one girl. But, if anything, there was all guys, and that girl in the van, the lady in the van, but I didn't see who they were or anything. I just heard voices. Q. What did you do immediately after these shots; did you leave? A. As soon as he called for backup, I seen the cars come, and that's when I made that right on that same street, basically. I forgot what street. Staig? I make the right there. Monterey Pines is right there. Q. So you went home as soon as he called for backup? A. Yeah, as soon as I seen the cop cars. Q. Okay. All right. 	Page 36
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No. Q. How many shots do you recall hearing? A. Probably like four. It was multiple shots. It wasn't just one or two. It was like four, it sounded like. Q. What was the reaction that Petey had to these shots? A. I seen him grab, like, something as if he went like this, or wherever he was shot at, and he stumbled inside the store. So after he was shot and stumbled, I couldn't see his body anymore. You hear even the people outside at the time, now there's more time like. There's a van behind me. I heard the mom screaming: There's kids in the car. I guess there was there were his friend was on the left side towards the taqueria. And there was three more guys towards nail salon. Everybody was like: Did you shoot him? Did you really shoot him? Because it didn't really sound like I don't know. It's just it didn't		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Okay. A group of people, does that mean a mix of women and men? A. I couldn't really tell. I couldn't tell you. There was more guys than girls, if anything, though. Maybe two guys in the group, maybe one girl. But, if anything, there was all guys, and that girl in the van, the lady in the van, but I didn't see who they were or anything. I just heard voices. Q. What did you do immediately after these shots; did you leave? A. As soon as he called for backup, I seen the cars come, and that's when I made that right on that same street, basically. I forgot what street. Staig? I make the right there. Monterey Pines is right there. Q. So you went home as soon as he called for backup? A. Yeah, as soon as I seen the cop cars. Q. Okay. All right. A. I think one car actually pulled on the side 	Page 36
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. No. Q. How many shots do you recall hearing? A. Probably like four. It was multiple shots. It wasn't just one or two. It was like four, it sounded like. Q. What was the reaction that Petey had to these shots? A. I seen him grab, like, something as if he went like this, or wherever he was shot at, and he stumbled inside the store. So after he was shot and stumbled, I couldn't see his body anymore. You hear even the people outside at the time, now there's more time like. There's a van behind me. I heard the mom screaming: There's kids in the car. I guess there was there were his friend was on the left side towards the taqueria. And there was three more guys towards nail salon. Everybody was like: Did you shoot him? Did you really shoot him? Because it didn't really sound like I don't know. It's just it didn't seem right for him to shoot. Everybody was like:		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Okay. A group of people, does that mean a mix of women and men? A. I couldn't really tell. I couldn't tell you. There was more guys than girls, if anything, though. Maybe two guys in the group, maybe one girl. But, if anything, there was all guys, and that girl in the van, the lady in the van, but I didn't see who they were or anything. I just heard voices. Q. What did you do immediately after these shots; did you leave? A. As soon as he called for backup, I seen the cars come, and that's when I made that right on that same street, basically. I forgot what street. Staig? I make the right there. Monterey Pines is right there. Q. So you went home as soon as he called for backup? A. Yeah, as soon as I seen the cop cars. Q. Okay. All right. A. I think one car actually pulled on the side of me. As soon as he pulled on the side of me, he 	Page 36
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No. Q. How many shots do you recall hearing? A. Probably like four. It was multiple shots. It wasn't just one or two. It was like four, it sounded like. Q. What was the reaction that Petey had to these shots? A. I seen him grab, like, something as if he went like this, or wherever he was shot at, and he stumbled inside the store. So after he was shot and stumbled, I couldn't see his body anymore. You hear even the people outside at the time, now there's more time like. There's a van behind me. I heard the mom screaming: There's kids in the car. I guess there was there were his friend was on the left side towards the taqueria. And there was three more guys towards nail salon. Everybody was like: Did you shoot him? Did you really shoot him? Because it didn't really sound like I don't know. It's just it didn't		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Okay. A group of people, does that mean a mix of women and men? A. I couldn't really tell. I couldn't tell you. There was more guys than girls, if anything, though. Maybe two guys in the group, maybe one girl. But, if anything, there was all guys, and that girl in the van, the lady in the van, but I didn't see who they were or anything. I just heard voices. Q. What did you do immediately after these shots; did you leave? A. As soon as he called for backup, I seen the cars come, and that's when I made that right on that same street, basically. I forgot what street. Staig? I make the right there. Monterey Pines is right there. Q. So you went home as soon as he called for backup? A. Yeah, as soon as I seen the cop cars. Q. Okay. All right. A. I think one car actually pulled on the side 	Page 36

vv al	iace Jensen, et al.		1	Octobe	
		Page 37			Page 39
1	MP I ACV. All right. Thank you		1	it was at 8:21, because, like I said, it was on my	
	MR. LACY: All right. Thank you.		_	•	
2	THE WITNESS: You're welcome.		2	Snapchat, but the video happened it was at	
3	EXAMINATION		3	12:00 no later, past 12:30, midnight.	
4	BY MR. BLECHMAN		4	Q. You get off around midnight. It takes you	
5	Q. Ms. Jones, hi. How are you? My name's		5	a little time to get to Uncle Sam's. Pretty soon	
6	Noah Blechman. I represent Officer Jensen in this		6	after you get there, the incident occurs?	
7	case. So I have some follow-up questions as well.		7	A. Correct.	
8	A. Okay.		8	Q. So just getting back to the videos for a	
9	Q. First of all, you remember you were		9	second. The second video is after the shooting; is	
10	interviewed, I think you said, at the Hilltop Mall		10	that correct?	
11	substation by some detectives; is that correct?		11	A. Correct.	
12	A. Yes.		12	Q. And then the third video is soon thereafter	
13	Q. Okay. I believe that occurred the day		13	after the shooting as well; is that right?	
14	after the incident. Is that your memory as well?		14	A. Yes, yes.	
15	A. I don't remember how long. I don't think		15	Q. And, obviously, you don't have any video of	
	it was the day after, though. I don't think it was				
16			16	the actual shooting, do you?	
17	the day after.		17	A. No.	
18	Q. Okay. It was sometime soon after the		18	Q. Okay. Now, when you're talking to these	
19	incident you were interviewed; is that right?		19	detectives at the police station, were you telling	
20	A. Yeah, within a week.		20	the detectives the truth about what you saw?	
21	Q. And you were the one who actually came		21	A. Yes.	
22	forward to the police to let them know you had some		22	Q. Is there anything you believe you told the	
23	videos and you were a witness to some of these		23	investigators that you think was not correct?	
24	events?		24	A. Not that I can recall from a year now.	
25	A. Yes.		25	Q. Yeah, I know it's been a while. It's been	
				,	
		Page 38			Page 40
		Page 38			Page 40
1	Q. Okay. And it was at that interview that	Page 38	1	a little over a year. All right. In other words,	Page 40
1 2		Page 38	1 2	a little over a year. All right. In other words, you just tried to do the best you could to tell them	Page 40
	Q. Okay. And it was at that interview that	Page 38			Page 40
2	Q. Okay. And it was at that interview that you, I believe, showed these detectives the videos,	Page 38	2	you just tried to do the best you could to tell them as much as you could recall from what you saw, what	Page 40
3	Q. Okay. And it was at that interview that you, I believe, showed these detectives the videos, and they eventually got copies of those three	Page 38	2	you just tried to do the best you could to tell them	Page 40
2 3 4 5	Q. Okay. And it was at that interview that you, I believe, showed these detectives the videos, and they eventually got copies of those three cell phone videos? A. Correct.	Page 38	2 3 4 5	you just tried to do the best you could to tell them as much as you could recall from what you saw, what you heard, to the best of your ability, correct? A. Correct.	Page 40
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Okay. And it was at that interview that you, I believe, showed these detectives the videos, and they eventually got copies of those three cell phone videos? A. Correct. Q. These were the ten-second snapshot [sic] 	Page 38	2 3 4 5 6	you just tried to do the best you could to tell them as much as you could recall from what you saw, what you heard, to the best of your ability, correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, I understand at the time of the	Page 40
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Okay. And it was at that interview that you, I believe, showed these detectives the videos, and they eventually got copies of those three cell phone videos? A. Correct. Q. These were the ten-second snapshot [sic] videos? 	Page 38	2 3 4 5 6 7	you just tried to do the best you could to tell them as much as you could recall from what you saw, what you heard, to the best of your ability, correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, I understand at the time of the incident you were you were in college?	Page 40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Okay. And it was at that interview that you, I believe, showed these detectives the videos, and they eventually got copies of those three cell phone videos? A. Correct. Q. These were the ten-second snapshot [sic] videos? A. Yes. 	Page 38	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you just tried to do the best you could to tell them as much as you could recall from what you saw, what you heard, to the best of your ability, correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, I understand at the time of the incident you were you were in college? A. Yes.	Page 40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Okay. And it was at that interview that you, I believe, showed these detectives the videos, and they eventually got copies of those three cell phone videos? A. Correct. Q. These were the ten-second snapshot [sic] videos? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And one of the videos, the first 	Page 38	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	you just tried to do the best you could to tell them as much as you could recall from what you saw, what you heard, to the best of your ability, correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, I understand at the time of the incident you were you were in college? A. Yes. Q. Going to Berkeley City College?	Page 40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. And it was at that interview that you, I believe, showed these detectives the videos, and they eventually got copies of those three cell phone videos? A. Correct. Q. These were the ten-second snapshot [sic] videos? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And one of the videos, the first one, shows the struggle occurring between Mr. Perez	Page 38	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	you just tried to do the best you could to tell them as much as you could recall from what you saw, what you heard, to the best of your ability, correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, I understand at the time of the incident you were you were in college? A. Yes. Q. Going to Berkeley City College? A. Correct.	Page 40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Okay. And it was at that interview that you, I believe, showed these detectives the videos, and they eventually got copies of those three cell phone videos? A. Correct. Q. These were the ten-second snapshot [sic] videos? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And one of the videos, the first one, shows the struggle occurring between Mr. Perez and Officer Jensen, correct? 	Page 38	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	you just tried to do the best you could to tell them as much as you could recall from what you saw, what you heard, to the best of your ability, correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, I understand at the time of the incident you were you were in college? A. Yes. Q. Going to Berkeley City College? A. Correct. Q. And you were studying criminal justice as	Page 40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Okay. And it was at that interview that you, I believe, showed these detectives the videos, and they eventually got copies of those three cell phone videos? A. Correct. Q. These were the ten-second snapshot [sic] videos? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And one of the videos, the first one, shows the struggle occurring between Mr. Perez and Officer Jensen, correct? A. Correct. 	Page 38	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	you just tried to do the best you could to tell them as much as you could recall from what you saw, what you heard, to the best of your ability, correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, I understand at the time of the incident you were you were in college? A. Yes. Q. Going to Berkeley City College? A. Correct. Q. And you were studying criminal justice as well as business; is that right?	Page 40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Okay. And it was at that interview that you, I believe, showed these detectives the videos, and they eventually got copies of those three cell phone videos? A. Correct. Q. These were the ten-second snapshot [sic] videos? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And one of the videos, the first one, shows the struggle occurring between Mr. Perez and Officer Jensen, correct? A. Correct. Q. And that was taken by you while you were 	Page 38	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you just tried to do the best you could to tell them as much as you could recall from what you saw, what you heard, to the best of your ability, correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, I understand at the time of the incident you were you were in college? A. Yes. Q. Going to Berkeley City College? A. Correct. Q. And you were studying criminal justice as well as business; is that right? A. Yes.	Page 40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Okay. And it was at that interview that you, I believe, showed these detectives the videos, and they eventually got copies of those three cell phone videos? A. Correct. Q. These were the ten-second snapshot [sic] videos? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And one of the videos, the first one, shows the struggle occurring between Mr. Perez and Officer Jensen, correct? A. Correct. Q. And that was taken by you while you were inside your vehicle, correct? 	Page 38	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you just tried to do the best you could to tell them as much as you could recall from what you saw, what you heard, to the best of your ability, correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, I understand at the time of the incident you were you were in college? A. Yes. Q. Going to Berkeley City College? A. Correct. Q. And you were studying criminal justice as well as business; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Are you still studying criminal justice	Page 40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Okay. And it was at that interview that you, I believe, showed these detectives the videos, and they eventually got copies of those three cell phone videos? A. Correct. Q. These were the ten-second snapshot [sic] videos? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And one of the videos, the first one, shows the struggle occurring between Mr. Perez and Officer Jensen, correct? A. Correct. Q. And that was taken by you while you were 	Page 38	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you just tried to do the best you could to tell them as much as you could recall from what you saw, what you heard, to the best of your ability, correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, I understand at the time of the incident you were you were in college? A. Yes. Q. Going to Berkeley City College? A. Correct. Q. And you were studying criminal justice as well as business; is that right? A. Yes.	Page 40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Okay. And it was at that interview that you, I believe, showed these detectives the videos, and they eventually got copies of those three cell phone videos? A. Correct. Q. These were the ten-second snapshot [sic] videos? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And one of the videos, the first one, shows the struggle occurring between Mr. Perez and Officer Jensen, correct? A. Correct. Q. And that was taken by you while you were inside your vehicle, correct? 	Page 38	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you just tried to do the best you could to tell them as much as you could recall from what you saw, what you heard, to the best of your ability, correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, I understand at the time of the incident you were you were in college? A. Yes. Q. Going to Berkeley City College? A. Correct. Q. And you were studying criminal justice as well as business; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Are you still studying criminal justice	Page 40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Okay. And it was at that interview that you, I believe, showed these detectives the videos, and they eventually got copies of those three cell phone videos? A. Correct. Q. These were the ten-second snapshot [sic] videos? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And one of the videos, the first one, shows the struggle occurring between Mr. Perez and Officer Jensen, correct? A. Correct. Q. And that was taken by you while you were inside your vehicle, correct? A. I don't think it was outside my vehicle. 	Page 38	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	you just tried to do the best you could to tell them as much as you could recall from what you saw, what you heard, to the best of your ability, correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, I understand at the time of the incident you were you were in college? A. Yes. Q. Going to Berkeley City College? A. Correct. Q. And you were studying criminal justice as well as business; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Are you still studying criminal justice now?	Page 40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. And it was at that interview that you, I believe, showed these detectives the videos, and they eventually got copies of those three cell phone videos? A. Correct. Q. These were the ten-second snapshot [sic] videos? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And one of the videos, the first one, shows the struggle occurring between Mr. Perez and Officer Jensen, correct? A. Correct. Q. And that was taken by you while you were inside your vehicle, correct? A. I don't think it was outside my vehicle. Was it?	Page 38	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you just tried to do the best you could to tell them as much as you could recall from what you saw, what you heard, to the best of your ability, correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, I understand at the time of the incident you were you were in college? A. Yes. Q. Going to Berkeley City College? A. Correct. Q. And you were studying criminal justice as well as business; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Are you still studying criminal justice now? A. No. I'm going to be a medical lab	Page 40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. And it was at that interview that you, I believe, showed these detectives the videos, and they eventually got copies of those three cell phone videos? A. Correct. Q. These were the ten-second snapshot [sic] videos? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And one of the videos, the first one, shows the struggle occurring between Mr. Perez and Officer Jensen, correct? A. Correct. Q. And that was taken by you while you were inside your vehicle, correct? A. I don't think it was outside my vehicle. Was it? Q. I said "inside," in case you misheard me.	Page 38	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you just tried to do the best you could to tell them as much as you could recall from what you saw, what you heard, to the best of your ability, correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, I understand at the time of the incident you were you were in college? A. Yes. Q. Going to Berkeley City College? A. Correct. Q. And you were studying criminal justice as well as business; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Are you still studying criminal justice now? A. No. I'm going to be a medical lab technician. I just changed my major, like, earlier	Page 40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. And it was at that interview that you, I believe, showed these detectives the videos, and they eventually got copies of those three cell phone videos? A. Correct. Q. These were the ten-second snapshot [sic] videos? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And one of the videos, the first one, shows the struggle occurring between Mr. Perez and Officer Jensen, correct? A. Correct. Q. And that was taken by you while you were inside your vehicle, correct? A. I don't think it was outside my vehicle. Was it? Q. I said "inside," in case you misheard me. A. Yes, it was yeah, it was inside. Q. Were you just referring to your phone to	Page 38	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you just tried to do the best you could to tell them as much as you could recall from what you saw, what you heard, to the best of your ability, correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, I understand at the time of the incident you were you were in college? A. Yes. Q. Going to Berkeley City College? A. Correct. Q. And you were studying criminal justice as well as business; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Are you still studying criminal justice now? A. No. I'm going to be a medical lab technician. I just changed my major, like, earlier today I went to the school. Until I could become a	Page 40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. And it was at that interview that you, I believe, showed these detectives the videos, and they eventually got copies of those three cell phone videos? A. Correct. Q. These were the ten-second snapshot [sic] videos? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And one of the videos, the first one, shows the struggle occurring between Mr. Perez and Officer Jensen, correct? A. Correct. Q. And that was taken by you while you were inside your vehicle, correct? A. I don't think it was outside my vehicle. Was it? Q. I said "inside," in case you misheard me. A. Yes, it was yeah, it was inside. Q. Were you just referring to your phone to double-check?	Page 38	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you just tried to do the best you could to tell them as much as you could recall from what you saw, what you heard, to the best of your ability, correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, I understand at the time of the incident you were you were in college? A. Yes. Q. Going to Berkeley City College? A. Correct. Q. And you were studying criminal justice as well as business; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Are you still studying criminal justice now? A. No. I'm going to be a medical lab technician. I just changed my major, like, earlier today I went to the school. Until I could become a full resident here, a year, I'm not trying to pay out of state taxes.	Page 40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. And it was at that interview that you, I believe, showed these detectives the videos, and they eventually got copies of those three cell phone videos? A. Correct. Q. These were the ten-second snapshot [sic] videos? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And one of the videos, the first one, shows the struggle occurring between Mr. Perez and Officer Jensen, correct? A. Correct. Q. And that was taken by you while you were inside your vehicle, correct? A. I don't think it was outside my vehicle. Was it? Q. I said "inside," in case you misheard me. A. Yes, it was yeah, it was inside. Q. Were you just referring to your phone to double-check? A. Yes.	Page 38	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you just tried to do the best you could to tell them as much as you could recall from what you saw, what you heard, to the best of your ability, correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, I understand at the time of the incident you were you were in college? A. Yes. Q. Going to Berkeley City College? A. Correct. Q. And you were studying criminal justice as well as business; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Are you still studying criminal justice now? A. No. I'm going to be a medical lab technician. I just changed my major, like, earlier today I went to the school. Until I could become a full resident here, a year, I'm not trying to pay out of state taxes. Q. I got you. You also said you had some law	Page 40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. And it was at that interview that you, I believe, showed these detectives the videos, and they eventually got copies of those three cell phone videos? A. Correct. Q. These were the ten-second snapshot [sic] videos? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And one of the videos, the first one, shows the struggle occurring between Mr. Perez and Officer Jensen, correct? A. Correct. Q. And that was taken by you while you were inside your vehicle, correct? A. I don't think it was outside my vehicle. Was it? Q. I said "inside," in case you misheard me. A. Yes, it was yeah, it was inside. Q. Were you just referring to your phone to double-check? A. Yes. Q. You still have them loaded on your phone?	Page 38	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you just tried to do the best you could to tell them as much as you could recall from what you saw, what you heard, to the best of your ability, correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, I understand at the time of the incident you were you were in college? A. Yes. Q. Going to Berkeley City College? A. Correct. Q. And you were studying criminal justice as well as business; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Are you still studying criminal justice now? A. No. I'm going to be a medical lab technician. I just changed my major, like, earlier today I went to the school. Until I could become a full resident here, a year, I'm not trying to pay out of state taxes. Q. I got you. You also said you had some law justice academy-type training in high school?	Page 40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Okay. And it was at that interview that you, I believe, showed these detectives the videos, and they eventually got copies of those three cell phone videos? A. Correct. Q. These were the ten-second snapshot [sic] videos? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And one of the videos, the first one, shows the struggle occurring between Mr. Perez and Officer Jensen, correct? A. Correct. Q. And that was taken by you while you were inside your vehicle, correct? A. I don't think it was outside my vehicle. Was it? Q. I said "inside," in case you misheard me. A. Yes, it was yeah, it was inside. Q. Were you just referring to your phone to double-check? A. Yes. Q. You still have them loaded on your phone? A. Mm-hmm.	Page 38	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	you just tried to do the best you could to tell them as much as you could recall from what you saw, what you heard, to the best of your ability, correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, I understand at the time of the incident you were you were in college? A. Yes. Q. Going to Berkeley City College? A. Correct. Q. And you were studying criminal justice as well as business; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Are you still studying criminal justice now? A. No. I'm going to be a medical lab technician. I just changed my major, like, earlier today I went to the school. Until I could become a full resident here, a year, I'm not trying to pay out of state taxes. Q. I got you. You also said you had some law justice academy-type training in high school? A. Yes.	Page 40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. Okay. And it was at that interview that you, I believe, showed these detectives the videos, and they eventually got copies of those three cell phone videos? A. Correct. Q. These were the ten-second snapshot [sic] videos? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And one of the videos, the first one, shows the struggle occurring between Mr. Perez and Officer Jensen, correct? A. Correct. Q. And that was taken by you while you were inside your vehicle, correct? A. I don't think it was outside my vehicle. Was it? Q. I said "inside," in case you misheard me. A. Yes, it was yeah, it was inside. Q. Were you just referring to your phone to double-check? A. Yes. Q. You still have them loaded on your phone? A. Mm-hmm. Q. Is that a "yes"?	Page 38	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	you just tried to do the best you could to tell them as much as you could recall from what you saw, what you heard, to the best of your ability, correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, I understand at the time of the incident you were you were in college? A. Yes. Q. Going to Berkeley City College? A. Correct. Q. And you were studying criminal justice as well as business; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Are you still studying criminal justice now? A. No. I'm going to be a medical lab technician. I just changed my major, like, earlier today I went to the school. Until I could become a full resident here, a year, I'm not trying to pay out of state taxes. Q. I got you. You also said you had some law justice academy-type training in high school? A. Yes. Q. What was that?	Page 40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Okay. And it was at that interview that you, I believe, showed these detectives the videos, and they eventually got copies of those three cell phone videos? A. Correct. Q. These were the ten-second snapshot [sic] videos? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And one of the videos, the first one, shows the struggle occurring between Mr. Perez and Officer Jensen, correct? A. Correct. Q. And that was taken by you while you were inside your vehicle, correct? A. I don't think it was outside my vehicle. Was it? Q. I said "inside," in case you misheard me. A. Yes, it was yeah, it was inside. Q. Were you just referring to your phone to double-check? A. Yes. Q. You still have them loaded on your phone? A. Mm-hmm.	Page 38	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	you just tried to do the best you could to tell them as much as you could recall from what you saw, what you heard, to the best of your ability, correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, I understand at the time of the incident you were you were in college? A. Yes. Q. Going to Berkeley City College? A. Correct. Q. And you were studying criminal justice as well as business; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Are you still studying criminal justice now? A. No. I'm going to be a medical lab technician. I just changed my major, like, earlier today I went to the school. Until I could become a full resident here, a year, I'm not trying to pay out of state taxes. Q. I got you. You also said you had some law justice academy-type training in high school? A. Yes.	Page 40

• •	anace Jensen, et al.			Octobe	,
		Page 41			Page 43
	0 1111 4 4 4 4 4 4		_	A 37	
]	-		1	A. Yes.	
2			2	Q. So he's a little older than you?	
3	1		3	A. Yes.	
4			4	Q. Had you ever seen him at Uncle Sam's	
5			5	Liquors before?	
6	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		6	A. No, but nor do I pay attention. Like I	
7	Q. All right. Now, you also talked earlier		7	said, when I go, there's always a lot of, you know,	
8	Mr. Lacy was asking you questions about when you		8	drug activity. I go in, get what I need to get, and	
9	went back to the store a couple of days after, and		9	I leave.	
10	there was some protesters out there. You had some		10	When I see something funny, I'm going to	
11	discussions with them; is that right?		11	record it just to record it, but I don't try to get	
12	A. Yes.		12	involved. I'm not loitering in front of the liquor	
13	Q. Was there anybody out there that you		13	store all day. I don't know anybody who does hang	
14			14	around liquor stores.	
15	•		15	Q. You were pretty familiar with that area, it	
16			16	sounds like you've been to Uncle Sam's many times?	
17			17	A. Oh, yeah. I'm from Richmond, born and	
				raised.	
18			18		
19	31		19	Q. Did you know did you have some knowledge	
20	•		20	that there is a loitering problem at Uncle Sam's?	
21	,		21	A. Yes. I mean, that happens around all	
22			22	liquor stores out in Richmond. So it was, like I	
23	,		23	said, it was nothing new to me. It wasn't, like, oh	
24	guy, and I never seen him, never heard of him until		24	these people are standing outside the store with	
25	5 that night.		25	let's say in people in Pinole. My mom lives in	
		Page 42			Page 44
-	O Okay Haya yan ayar mat his parants	Page 42	1		Page 44
1		Page 42	1	Pinole. If I seen it there, it would have been	Page 44
2	Mr. Perez's parents?	Page 42	2	Pinole. If I seen it there, it would have been stranger to me, because it's, like, a, you know, a	Page 44
3	Mr. Perez's parents? A. No.	Page 42	2	Pinole. If I seen it there, it would have been stranger to me, because it's, like, a, you know, a nicer neighborhood compared to Richmond. So it's	Page 44
3	Mr. Perez's parents? A. No. Q. Have you ever been to Mr. Lacy's office or	Page 42	2 3 4	Pinole. If I seen it there, it would have been stranger to me, because it's, like, a, you know, a nicer neighborhood compared to Richmond. So it's not out of the ordinary where it would be in Pinole	Page 44
3 4	Mr. Perez's parents? A. No. Q. Have you ever been to Mr. Lacy's office or Mr. Burris's office in Oakland?	Page 42	2 3 4 5	Pinole. If I seen it there, it would have been stranger to me, because it's, like, a, you know, a nicer neighborhood compared to Richmond. So it's not out of the ordinary where it would be in Pinole or Hercules.	Page 44
3	Mr. Perez's parents? A. No. Q. Have you ever been to Mr. Lacy's office or Mr. Burris's office in Oakland? A. No.	Page 42	2 3 4	Pinole. If I seen it there, it would have been stranger to me, because it's, like, a, you know, a nicer neighborhood compared to Richmond. So it's not out of the ordinary where it would be in Pinole or Hercules. Q. Okay. You said used the term crackheads.	Page 44
3 4	Mr. Perez's parents? A. No. Q. Have you ever been to Mr. Lacy's office or Mr. Burris's office in Oakland? A. No. Q. Okay.	Page 42	2 3 4 5	Pinole. If I seen it there, it would have been stranger to me, because it's, like, a, you know, a nicer neighborhood compared to Richmond. So it's not out of the ordinary where it would be in Pinole or Hercules. Q. Okay. You said used the term crackheads. I know you just mean that sometimes you'll see	Page 44
3 4	Mr. Perez's parents? A. No. Q. Have you ever been to Mr. Lacy's office or Mr. Burris's office in Oakland? A. No. Q. Okay. A. No.	Page 42	2 3 4 5 6	Pinole. If I seen it there, it would have been stranger to me, because it's, like, a, you know, a nicer neighborhood compared to Richmond. So it's not out of the ordinary where it would be in Pinole or Hercules. Q. Okay. You said used the term crackheads. I know you just mean that sometimes you'll see people there that you believe may be on drugs or	Page 44
4.	Mr. Perez's parents? A. No. Q. Have you ever been to Mr. Lacy's office or Mr. Burris's office in Oakland? A. No. Q. Okay. A. No. Q. So was the first time you talked about this	Page 42	2 3 4 5 6 7	Pinole. If I seen it there, it would have been stranger to me, because it's, like, a, you know, a nicer neighborhood compared to Richmond. So it's not out of the ordinary where it would be in Pinole or Hercules. Q. Okay. You said used the term crackheads. I know you just mean that sometimes you'll see	Page 44
4 5 6 5 8	Mr. Perez's parents? A. No. Q. Have you ever been to Mr. Lacy's office or Mr. Burris's office in Oakland? A. No. Q. Okay. A. No. Q. So was the first time you talked about this	Page 42	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Pinole. If I seen it there, it would have been stranger to me, because it's, like, a, you know, a nicer neighborhood compared to Richmond. So it's not out of the ordinary where it would be in Pinole or Hercules. Q. Okay. You said used the term crackheads. I know you just mean that sometimes you'll see people there that you believe may be on drugs or	Page 44
3 4 5 6 7	Mr. Perez's parents? A. No. Q. Have you ever been to Mr. Lacy's office or Mr. Burris's office in Oakland? A. No. Q. Okay. A. No. Q. So was the first time you talked about this the incident to anyone from law enforcement,	Page 42	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Pinole. If I seen it there, it would have been stranger to me, because it's, like, a, you know, a nicer neighborhood compared to Richmond. So it's not out of the ordinary where it would be in Pinole or Hercules. Q. Okay. You said used the term crackheads. I know you just mean that sometimes you'll see people there that you believe may be on drugs or using drugs; is that what you meant?	Page 44
2 2 2 3 4 5 8 9	Mr. Perez's parents? A. No. Q. Have you ever been to Mr. Lacy's office or Mr. Burris's office in Oakland? A. No. Q. Okay. A. No. Q. So was the first time you talked about this the incident to anyone from law enforcement, essentially, when you talked to the detective at the	Page 42	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Pinole. If I seen it there, it would have been stranger to me, because it's, like, a, you know, a nicer neighborhood compared to Richmond. So it's not out of the ordinary where it would be in Pinole or Hercules. Q. Okay. You said used the term crackheads. I know you just mean that sometimes you'll see people there that you believe may be on drugs or using drugs; is that what you meant? A. Yes.	Page 44
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Mr. Perez's parents? A. No. Q. Have you ever been to Mr. Lacy's office or Mr. Burris's office in Oakland? A. No. Q. Okay. A. No. Q. So was the first time you talked about this the incident to anyone from law enforcement, essentially, when you talked to the detective at the substation?	Page 42	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Pinole. If I seen it there, it would have been stranger to me, because it's, like, a, you know, a nicer neighborhood compared to Richmond. So it's not out of the ordinary where it would be in Pinole or Hercules. Q. Okay. You said used the term crackheads. I know you just mean that sometimes you'll see people there that you believe may be on drugs or using drugs; is that what you meant? A. Yes. Q. Okay.	Page 44
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Mr. Perez's parents? A. No. Q. Have you ever been to Mr. Lacy's office or Mr. Burris's office in Oakland? A. No. Q. Okay. A. No. Q. So was the first time you talked about this the incident to anyone from law enforcement, essentially, when you talked to the detective at the substation? A. Yes, that was first time. Then you guys	Page 42	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Pinole. If I seen it there, it would have been stranger to me, because it's, like, a, you know, a nicer neighborhood compared to Richmond. So it's not out of the ordinary where it would be in Pinole or Hercules. Q. Okay. You said used the term crackheads. I know you just mean that sometimes you'll see people there that you believe may be on drugs or using drugs; is that what you meant? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. They look like it. Not to be stereotypical	Page 44
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13	Mr. Perez's parents? A. No. Q. Have you ever been to Mr. Lacy's office or Mr. Burris's office in Oakland? A. No. Q. Okay. A. No. Q. So was the first time you talked about this the incident to anyone from law enforcement, essentially, when you talked to the detective at the substation? A. Yes, that was first time. Then you guys are now the second time.	Page 42	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Pinole. If I seen it there, it would have been stranger to me, because it's, like, a, you know, a nicer neighborhood compared to Richmond. So it's not out of the ordinary where it would be in Pinole or Hercules. Q. Okay. You said used the term crackheads. I know you just mean that sometimes you'll see people there that you believe may be on drugs or using drugs; is that what you meant? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. They look like it. Not to be stereotypical or judgmental about it, but they have some type of	Page 44
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Mr. Perez's parents? A. No. Q. Have you ever been to Mr. Lacy's office or Mr. Burris's office in Oakland? A. No. Q. Okay. A. No. Q. So was the first time you talked about this the incident to anyone from law enforcement, essentially, when you talked to the detective at the substation? A. Yes, that was first time. Then you guys are now the second time. Q. So I take it pretty recently somebody from	Page 42	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Pinole. If I seen it there, it would have been stranger to me, because it's, like, a, you know, a nicer neighborhood compared to Richmond. So it's not out of the ordinary where it would be in Pinole or Hercules. Q. Okay. You said used the term crackheads. I know you just mean that sometimes you'll see people there that you believe may be on drugs or using drugs; is that what you meant? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. They look like it. Not to be stereotypical or judgmental about it, but they have some type of issue. Q. Okay. So we're now at the point first	Page 44
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Mr. Perez's parents? A. No. Q. Have you ever been to Mr. Lacy's office or Mr. Burris's office in Oakland? A. No. Q. Okay. A. No. Q. So was the first time you talked about this the incident to anyone from law enforcement, essentially, when you talked to the detective at the substation? A. Yes, that was first time. Then you guys are now the second time. Q. So I take it pretty recently somebody from Mr. Burris's office contacted you to set up this	Page 42	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Pinole. If I seen it there, it would have been stranger to me, because it's, like, a, you know, a nicer neighborhood compared to Richmond. So it's not out of the ordinary where it would be in Pinole or Hercules. Q. Okay. You said used the term crackheads. I know you just mean that sometimes you'll see people there that you believe may be on drugs or using drugs; is that what you meant? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. They look like it. Not to be stereotypical or judgmental about it, but they have some type of issue. Q. Okay. So we're now at the point first of all, what's your address out there in Las Vegas?	Page 44
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 17	Mr. Perez's parents? A. No. Q. Have you ever been to Mr. Lacy's office or Mr. Burris's office in Oakland? A. No. Q. Okay. A. No. Q. So was the first time you talked about this the incident to anyone from law enforcement, essentially, when you talked to the detective at the substation? A. Yes, that was first time. Then you guys are now the second time. Q. So I take it pretty recently somebody from Mr. Burris's office contacted you to set up this deposition?	Page 42	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Pinole. If I seen it there, it would have been stranger to me, because it's, like, a, you know, a nicer neighborhood compared to Richmond. So it's not out of the ordinary where it would be in Pinole or Hercules. Q. Okay. You said used the term crackheads. I know you just mean that sometimes you'll see people there that you believe may be on drugs or using drugs; is that what you meant? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. They look like it. Not to be stereotypical or judgmental about it, but they have some type of issue. Q. Okay. So we're now at the point first of all, what's your address out there in Las Vegas? A. 764 East Twain, T-W-A-I-N, avenue,	Page 44
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	Mr. Perez's parents? A. No. Q. Have you ever been to Mr. Lacy's office or Mr. Burris's office in Oakland? A. No. Q. Okay. A. No. Q. So was the first time you talked about this the incident to anyone from law enforcement, essentially, when you talked to the detective at the substation? A. Yes, that was first time. Then you guys are now the second time. Q. So I take it pretty recently somebody from Mr. Burris's office contacted you to set up this deposition? A. Correct.	Page 42	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Pinole. If I seen it there, it would have been stranger to me, because it's, like, a, you know, a nicer neighborhood compared to Richmond. So it's not out of the ordinary where it would be in Pinole or Hercules. Q. Okay. You said used the term crackheads. I know you just mean that sometimes you'll see people there that you believe may be on drugs or using drugs; is that what you meant? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. They look like it. Not to be stereotypical or judgmental about it, but they have some type of issue. Q. Okay. So we're now at the point first of all, what's your address out there in Las Vegas? A. 764 East Twain, T-W-A-I-N, avenue, Apartment 20-C, as in Charlie, Las Vegas, Nevada	Page 44
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	Mr. Perez's parents? A. No. Q. Have you ever been to Mr. Lacy's office or Mr. Burris's office in Oakland? A. No. Q. Okay. A. No. Q. So was the first time you talked about this the incident to anyone from law enforcement, essentially, when you talked to the detective at the substation? A. Yes, that was first time. Then you guys are now the second time. Q. So I take it pretty recently somebody from Mr. Burris's office contacted you to set up this deposition? A. Correct. Q. During that process, did anybody talk to	Page 42	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Pinole. If I seen it there, it would have been stranger to me, because it's, like, a, you know, a nicer neighborhood compared to Richmond. So it's not out of the ordinary where it would be in Pinole or Hercules. Q. Okay. You said used the term crackheads. I know you just mean that sometimes you'll see people there that you believe may be on drugs or using drugs; is that what you meant? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. They look like it. Not to be stereotypical or judgmental about it, but they have some type of issue. Q. Okay. So we're now at the point first of all, what's your address out there in Las Vegas? A. 764 East Twain, T-W-A-I-N, avenue, Apartment 20-C, as in Charlie, Las Vegas, Nevada 89169.	Page 44
22 3 4 5 6 7 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	Mr. Perez's parents? A. No. Q. Have you ever been to Mr. Lacy's office or Mr. Burris's office in Oakland? A. No. Q. Okay. A. No. Q. So was the first time you talked about this the incident to anyone from law enforcement, essentially, when you talked to the detective at the substation? A. Yes, that was first time. Then you guys are now the second time. Q. So I take it pretty recently somebody from Mr. Burris's office contacted you to set up this deposition? A. Correct. Q. During that process, did anybody talk to you about the incident, anything you saw, anything	Page 42	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Pinole. If I seen it there, it would have been stranger to me, because it's, like, a, you know, a nicer neighborhood compared to Richmond. So it's not out of the ordinary where it would be in Pinole or Hercules. Q. Okay. You said used the term crackheads. I know you just mean that sometimes you'll see people there that you believe may be on drugs or using drugs; is that what you meant? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. They look like it. Not to be stereotypical or judgmental about it, but they have some type of issue. Q. Okay. So we're now at the point first of all, what's your address out there in Las Vegas? A. 764 East Twain, T-W-A-I-N, avenue, Apartment 20-C, as in Charlie, Las Vegas, Nevada 89169. Q. 764 East Twin Avenue.	Page 44
22 33 44 55 66 77 88 91 112 113 114 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115	Mr. Perez's parents? A. No. Q. Have you ever been to Mr. Lacy's office or Mr. Burris's office in Oakland? A. No. Q. Okay. A. No. Q. So was the first time you talked about this the incident to anyone from law enforcement, essentially, when you talked to the detective at the substation? A. Yes, that was first time. Then you guys are now the second time. Q. So I take it pretty recently somebody from Mr. Burris's office contacted you to set up this deposition? A. Correct. Q. During that process, did anybody talk to you about the incident, anything you saw, anything like that?	Page 42	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Pinole. If I seen it there, it would have been stranger to me, because it's, like, a, you know, a nicer neighborhood compared to Richmond. So it's not out of the ordinary where it would be in Pinole or Hercules. Q. Okay. You said used the term crackheads. I know you just mean that sometimes you'll see people there that you believe may be on drugs or using drugs; is that what you meant? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. They look like it. Not to be stereotypical or judgmental about it, but they have some type of issue. Q. Okay. So we're now at the point first of all, what's your address out there in Las Vegas? A. 764 East Twain, T-W-A-I-N, avenue, Apartment 20-C, as in Charlie, Las Vegas, Nevada 89169. Q. 764 East Twin Avenue. A. Twain, T-W-A-I-N.	Page 44
22 33 44 55 66 77 88 99 102 113 144 155 166 177 188 189 200 213 222 222	Mr. Perez's parents? A. No. Q. Have you ever been to Mr. Lacy's office or Mr. Burris's office in Oakland? A. No. Q. Okay. A. No. Q. So was the first time you talked about this the incident to anyone from law enforcement, essentially, when you talked to the detective at the substation? A. Yes, that was first time. Then you guys are now the second time. Q. So I take it pretty recently somebody from Mr. Burris's office contacted you to set up this deposition? A. Correct. Q. During that process, did anybody talk to you about the incident, anything you saw, anything like that? A. No.	Page 42	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Pinole. If I seen it there, it would have been stranger to me, because it's, like, a, you know, a nicer neighborhood compared to Richmond. So it's not out of the ordinary where it would be in Pinole or Hercules. Q. Okay. You said used the term crackheads. I know you just mean that sometimes you'll see people there that you believe may be on drugs or using drugs; is that what you meant? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. They look like it. Not to be stereotypical or judgmental about it, but they have some type of issue. Q. Okay. So we're now at the point first of all, what's your address out there in Las Vegas? A. 764 East Twain, T-W-A-I-N, avenue, Apartment 20-C, as in Charlie, Las Vegas, Nevada 89169. Q. 764 East Twin Avenue. A. Twain, T-W-A-I-N. Q. Okay. Thank you. Apartment 20-C?	Page 44
22 33 4 5 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 17 17 18 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	Mr. Perez's parents? A. No. Q. Have you ever been to Mr. Lacy's office or Mr. Burris's office in Oakland? A. No. Q. Okay. A. No. Q. So was the first time you talked about this the incident to anyone from law enforcement, essentially, when you talked to the detective at the substation? A. Yes, that was first time. Then you guys are now the second time. Q. So I take it pretty recently somebody from Mr. Burris's office contacted you to set up this deposition? A. Correct. Q. During that process, did anybody talk to you about the incident, anything you saw, anything like that? A. No. Q. All right. I think you said you found out	Page 42	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Pinole. If I seen it there, it would have been stranger to me, because it's, like, a, you know, a nicer neighborhood compared to Richmond. So it's not out of the ordinary where it would be in Pinole or Hercules. Q. Okay. You said used the term crackheads. I know you just mean that sometimes you'll see people there that you believe may be on drugs or using drugs; is that what you meant? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. They look like it. Not to be stereotypical or judgmental about it, but they have some type of issue. Q. Okay. So we're now at the point first of all, what's your address out there in Las Vegas? A. 764 East Twain, T-W-A-I-N, avenue, Apartment 20-C, as in Charlie, Las Vegas, Nevada 89169. Q. 764 East Twin Avenue. A. Twain, T-W-A-I-N. Q. Okay. Thank you. Apartment 20-C? A. Yes, 20-C, as in Charlie.	Page 44
22 33 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 14 15 16 17 18 20 20 21 22 22 22 23 24 24 24 25 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26	Mr. Perez's parents? A. No. Q. Have you ever been to Mr. Lacy's office or Mr. Burris's office in Oakland? A. No. Q. Okay. A. No. Q. So was the first time you talked about this the incident to anyone from law enforcement, essentially, when you talked to the detective at the substation? A. Yes, that was first time. Then you guys are now the second time. Q. So I take it pretty recently somebody from Mr. Burris's office contacted you to set up this deposition? A. Correct. Q. During that process, did anybody talk to you about the incident, anything you saw, anything like that? A. No. Q. All right. I think you said you found out later you went to the same high school as Mr. Perez,	Page 42	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Pinole. If I seen it there, it would have been stranger to me, because it's, like, a, you know, a nicer neighborhood compared to Richmond. So it's not out of the ordinary where it would be in Pinole or Hercules. Q. Okay. You said used the term crackheads. I know you just mean that sometimes you'll see people there that you believe may be on drugs or using drugs; is that what you meant? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. They look like it. Not to be stereotypical or judgmental about it, but they have some type of issue. Q. Okay. So we're now at the point first of all, what's your address out there in Las Vegas? A. 764 East Twain, T-W-A-I-N, avenue, Apartment 20-C, as in Charlie, Las Vegas, Nevada 89169. Q. 764 East Twin Avenue. A. Twain, T-W-A-I-N. Q. Okay. Thank you. Apartment 20-C? A. Yes, 20-C, as in Charlie. Q. Thank you. And do you have a cell number?	Page 44
22 33 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 19 20 21 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22	Mr. Perez's parents? A. No. Q. Have you ever been to Mr. Lacy's office or Mr. Burris's office in Oakland? A. No. Q. Okay. A. No. Q. So was the first time you talked about this the incident to anyone from law enforcement, essentially, when you talked to the detective at the substation? A. Yes, that was first time. Then you guys are now the second time. Q. So I take it pretty recently somebody from Mr. Burris's office contacted you to set up this deposition? A. Correct. Q. During that process, did anybody talk to you about the incident, anything you saw, anything like that? A. No. Q. All right. I think you said you found out later you went to the same high school as Mr. Perez,	Page 42	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Pinole. If I seen it there, it would have been stranger to me, because it's, like, a, you know, a nicer neighborhood compared to Richmond. So it's not out of the ordinary where it would be in Pinole or Hercules. Q. Okay. You said used the term crackheads. I know you just mean that sometimes you'll see people there that you believe may be on drugs or using drugs; is that what you meant? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. They look like it. Not to be stereotypical or judgmental about it, but they have some type of issue. Q. Okay. So we're now at the point first of all, what's your address out there in Las Vegas? A. 764 East Twain, T-W-A-I-N, avenue, Apartment 20-C, as in Charlie, Las Vegas, Nevada 89169. Q. 764 East Twin Avenue. A. Twain, T-W-A-I-N. Q. Okay. Thank you. Apartment 20-C? A. Yes, 20-C, as in Charlie.	Page 44

* *	anace Jensen, et al.		October 2, 2013
	Pa	ige 45	Page 47
:	Q. The only reason I'm asking if this case	1	him to get out of the store?
	goes to trial and you may be an eyewitness, so we	2	
		3	Q. And isn't it true that the clerk told him
		4	
		5	
		6	
		7	
		8	
2		9	
10		10	A. He didn't say what he like, he didn't
1:		11	
1:		12	
13		13	Like I said, it seems like something
14		14	
15		15	
16	, 6	16	
1	Q. He did kind of some weird thing with his	17	
18		18	
19		19	
20		20	
2:	the next day I got to work, like, hey, you know you	21	
2:		22	
2:		23	Q. Okay. And at that point is when Mr. Perez
24		24	
2!		25	
	Pa	ige 46	Page 48
:	he's to your left, right?	1	A. Yes, he's, like: You call him, here, like
		2	
		3	
4	like, two steps back, please.	4	
		5	
•		6	-
8		6 7	know he pressed some buttons and just showed him the
- 1	steps back. Is that how it went?		know he pressed some buttons and just showed him the phone, but I can't remember right now.
9	steps back. Is that how it went? A. I stepped to the right just a little bit,	7	know he pressed some buttons and just showed him the phone, but I can't remember right now. Q. Okay. Was the clerk continuing even
10	steps back. Is that how it went? A. I stepped to the right just a little bit, not too far, because I am purchasing my items. It's	7	know he pressed some buttons and just showed him the phone, but I can't remember right now. Q. Okay. Was the clerk continuing even though Mr. Perez was talking about, you know, use my
	steps back. Is that how it went? A. I stepped to the right just a little bit, not too far, because I am purchasing my items. It's not like I'm going to move or, you know, you're not	7 8 9	know he pressed some buttons and just showed him the phone, but I can't remember right now. Q. Okay. Was the clerk continuing even though Mr. Perez was talking about, you know, use my phone, here it is, was the clerk continually telling
10	steps back. Is that how it went? A. I stepped to the right just a little bit, not too far, because I am purchasing my items. It's not like I'm going to move or, you know, you're not going to get your stuff before me.	7 8 9 10	know he pressed some buttons and just showed him the phone, but I can't remember right now. Q. Okay. Was the clerk continuing even though Mr. Perez was talking about, you know, use my phone, here it is, was the clerk continually telling Mr. Perez to get out of the store at that point?
10	steps back. Is that how it went? A. I stepped to the right just a little bit, not too far, because I am purchasing my items. It's not like I'm going to move or, you know, you're not going to get your stuff before me. Q. Did you make any observations as to whether	7 8 9 10 11	know he pressed some buttons and just showed him the phone, but I can't remember right now. Q. Okay. Was the clerk continuing even though Mr. Perez was talking about, you know, use my phone, here it is, was the clerk continually telling Mr. Perez to get out of the store at that point? A. Yes, they're going back and forth with
10 13 13	steps back. Is that how it went? A. I stepped to the right just a little bit, not too far, because I am purchasing my items. It's not like I'm going to move or, you know, you're not going to get your stuff before me. Q. Did you make any observations as to whether or not he looked like he was having any balance	7 8 9 10 11 12	know he pressed some buttons and just showed him the phone, but I can't remember right now. Q. Okay. Was the clerk continuing even though Mr. Perez was talking about, you know, use my phone, here it is, was the clerk continually telling Mr. Perez to get out of the store at that point? A. Yes, they're going back and forth with words.
10 12 12	steps back. Is that how it went? A. I stepped to the right just a little bit, not too far, because I am purchasing my items. It's not like I'm going to move or, you know, you're not going to get your stuff before me. Q. Did you make any observations as to whether or not he looked like he was having any balance problems or stumbling around in the store at that	7 8 9 10 11 12	know he pressed some buttons and just showed him the phone, but I can't remember right now. Q. Okay. Was the clerk continuing even though Mr. Perez was talking about, you know, use my phone, here it is, was the clerk continually telling Mr. Perez to get out of the store at that point? A. Yes, they're going back and forth with words. Q. There's surveillance video from inside the
10 12 12 13	steps back. Is that how it went? A. I stepped to the right just a little bit, not too far, because I am purchasing my items. It's not like I'm going to move or, you know, you're not going to get your stuff before me. Q. Did you make any observations as to whether or not he looked like he was having any balance problems or stumbling around in the store at that point?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	know he pressed some buttons and just showed him the phone, but I can't remember right now. Q. Okay. Was the clerk continuing even though Mr. Perez was talking about, you know, use my phone, here it is, was the clerk continually telling Mr. Perez to get out of the store at that point? A. Yes, they're going back and forth with words. Q. There's surveillance video from inside the store of some of this interaction. Do you know what
10 12 12 14 14	steps back. Is that how it went? A. I stepped to the right just a little bit, not too far, because I am purchasing my items. It's not like I'm going to move or, you know, you're not going to get your stuff before me. Q. Did you make any observations as to whether or not he looked like he was having any balance problems or stumbling around in the store at that point? A. His speech like his speech was just	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	know he pressed some buttons and just showed him the phone, but I can't remember right now. Q. Okay. Was the clerk continuing even though Mr. Perez was talking about, you know, use my phone, here it is, was the clerk continually telling Mr. Perez to get out of the store at that point? A. Yes, they're going back and forth with words. Q. There's surveillance video from inside the store of some of this interaction. Do you know what I'm talking about?
10 12 12 13 14 19	steps back. Is that how it went? A. I stepped to the right just a little bit, not too far, because I am purchasing my items. It's not like I'm going to move or, you know, you're not going to get your stuff before me. Q. Did you make any observations as to whether or not he looked like he was having any balance problems or stumbling around in the store at that point? A. His speech like his speech was just slurred. It was just like, okay, what are you	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	know he pressed some buttons and just showed him the phone, but I can't remember right now. Q. Okay. Was the clerk continuing even though Mr. Perez was talking about, you know, use my phone, here it is, was the clerk continually telling Mr. Perez to get out of the store at that point? A. Yes, they're going back and forth with words. Q. There's surveillance video from inside the store of some of this interaction. Do you know what I'm talking about? A. Yes.
10 12 12 14 19 16	steps back. Is that how it went? A. I stepped to the right just a little bit, not too far, because I am purchasing my items. It's not like I'm going to move or, you know, you're not going to get your stuff before me. Q. Did you make any observations as to whether or not he looked like he was having any balance problems or stumbling around in the store at that point? A. His speech like his speech was just slurred. It was just like, okay, what are you saying? I can understand you, but his speech didn't	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	know he pressed some buttons and just showed him the phone, but I can't remember right now. Q. Okay. Was the clerk continuing even though Mr. Perez was talking about, you know, use my phone, here it is, was the clerk continually telling Mr. Perez to get out of the store at that point? A. Yes, they're going back and forth with words. Q. There's surveillance video from inside the store of some of this interaction. Do you know what I'm talking about? A. Yes. Q. Have you seen that recently?
10 12 12 13 14 19 10 11	steps back. Is that how it went? A. I stepped to the right just a little bit, not too far, because I am purchasing my items. It's not like I'm going to move or, you know, you're not going to get your stuff before me. Q. Did you make any observations as to whether or not he looked like he was having any balance problems or stumbling around in the store at that point? A. His speech like his speech was just slurred. It was just like, okay, what are you saying? I can understand you, but his speech didn't sound normal.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	know he pressed some buttons and just showed him the phone, but I can't remember right now. Q. Okay. Was the clerk continuing even though Mr. Perez was talking about, you know, use my phone, here it is, was the clerk continually telling Mr. Perez to get out of the store at that point? A. Yes, they're going back and forth with words. Q. There's surveillance video from inside the store of some of this interaction. Do you know what I'm talking about? A. Yes. Q. Have you seen that recently? A. I haven't seen it recently. Like, I seen
10 12 12 14 19 16 17 18	steps back. Is that how it went? A. I stepped to the right just a little bit, not too far, because I am purchasing my items. It's not like I'm going to move or, you know, you're not going to get your stuff before me. Q. Did you make any observations as to whether or not he looked like he was having any balance problems or stumbling around in the store at that point? A. His speech like his speech was just slurred. It was just like, okay, what are you saying? I can understand you, but his speech didn't sound normal. Q. And from your observations of him, you	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	know he pressed some buttons and just showed him the phone, but I can't remember right now. Q. Okay. Was the clerk continuing even though Mr. Perez was talking about, you know, use my phone, here it is, was the clerk continually telling Mr. Perez to get out of the store at that point? A. Yes, they're going back and forth with words. Q. There's surveillance video from inside the store of some of this interaction. Do you know what I'm talking about? A. Yes. Q. Have you seen that recently? A. I haven't seen it recently. Like, I seen it the day after. That's when I seen him like what
10 12 12 14 11 16 11 18 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	steps back. Is that how it went? A. I stepped to the right just a little bit, not too far, because I am purchasing my items. It's not like I'm going to move or, you know, you're not going to get your stuff before me. Q. Did you make any observations as to whether or not he looked like he was having any balance problems or stumbling around in the store at that point? A. His speech like his speech was just slurred. It was just like, okay, what are you saying? I can understand you, but his speech didn't sound normal. Q. And from your observations of him, you thought he may have been either under the influence	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	know he pressed some buttons and just showed him the phone, but I can't remember right now. Q. Okay. Was the clerk continuing even though Mr. Perez was talking about, you know, use my phone, here it is, was the clerk continually telling Mr. Perez to get out of the store at that point? A. Yes, they're going back and forth with words. Q. There's surveillance video from inside the store of some of this interaction. Do you know what I'm talking about? A. Yes. Q. Have you seen that recently? A. I haven't seen it recently. Like, I seen it the day after. That's when I seen him like what he did that behind me.
10 11 12 14 19 10 11 18 19 20 21	steps back. Is that how it went? A. I stepped to the right just a little bit, not too far, because I am purchasing my items. It's not like I'm going to move or, you know, you're not going to get your stuff before me. Q. Did you make any observations as to whether or not he looked like he was having any balance problems or stumbling around in the store at that point? A. His speech like his speech was just slurred. It was just like, okay, what are you saying? I can understand you, but his speech didn't sound normal. Q. And from your observations of him, you thought he may have been either under the influence of alcohol or drugs; is that accurate?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	know he pressed some buttons and just showed him the phone, but I can't remember right now. Q. Okay. Was the clerk continuing even though Mr. Perez was talking about, you know, use my phone, here it is, was the clerk continually telling Mr. Perez to get out of the store at that point? A. Yes, they're going back and forth with words. Q. There's surveillance video from inside the store of some of this interaction. Do you know what I'm talking about? A. Yes. Q. Have you seen that recently? A. I haven't seen it recently. Like, I seen it the day after. That's when I seen him like what he did that behind me. Q. I remember seeing it. And I think you
10 12 12 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 22 22	steps back. Is that how it went? A. I stepped to the right just a little bit, not too far, because I am purchasing my items. It's not like I'm going to move or, you know, you're not going to get your stuff before me. Q. Did you make any observations as to whether or not he looked like he was having any balance problems or stumbling around in the store at that point? A. His speech like his speech was just slurred. It was just like, okay, what are you saying? I can understand you, but his speech didn't sound normal. Q. And from your observations of him, you thought he may have been either under the influence of alcohol or drugs; is that accurate? A. Correct.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	know he pressed some buttons and just showed him the phone, but I can't remember right now. Q. Okay. Was the clerk continuing even though Mr. Perez was talking about, you know, use my phone, here it is, was the clerk continually telling Mr. Perez to get out of the store at that point? A. Yes, they're going back and forth with words. Q. There's surveillance video from inside the store of some of this interaction. Do you know what I'm talking about? A. Yes. Q. Have you seen that recently? A. I haven't seen it recently. Like, I seen it the day after. That's when I seen him like what he did that behind me. Q. I remember seeing it. And I think you you're definitely looking at Mr. Perez. You can
10 11 11 12 14 11 16 11 18 19 20 21 21 21 21	steps back. Is that how it went? A. I stepped to the right just a little bit, not too far, because I am purchasing my items. It's not like I'm going to move or, you know, you're not going to get your stuff before me. Q. Did you make any observations as to whether or not he looked like he was having any balance problems or stumbling around in the store at that point? A. His speech like his speech was just slurred. It was just like, okay, what are you saying? I can understand you, but his speech didn't sound normal. Q. And from your observations of him, you thought he may have been either under the influence of alcohol or drugs; is that accurate? A. Correct. Q. And was it pretty soon after you noticed he	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	know he pressed some buttons and just showed him the phone, but I can't remember right now. Q. Okay. Was the clerk continuing even though Mr. Perez was talking about, you know, use my phone, here it is, was the clerk continually telling Mr. Perez to get out of the store at that point? A. Yes, they're going back and forth with words. Q. There's surveillance video from inside the store of some of this interaction. Do you know what I'm talking about? A. Yes. Q. Have you seen that recently? A. I haven't seen it recently. Like, I seen it the day after. That's when I seen him like what he did that behind me. Q. I remember seeing it. And I think you you're definitely looking at Mr. Perez. You can tell he's having a conversation with somebody, and

*****	iace Jensen, et al.		October 2, 20	
		Page 49	Page 5	51
1	to the right to kind of get away from what's going	1	A. Yes.	
2	on over there; do you remember that?	2		
3	A. I remember, like I said, kind of backing	3		
4	away from him just a little bit, but I don't	4		
5	remember taking any steps, because I'm still in	5		
6	front of the clerk trying to handle my business.	6		
7	Q. All right.	7		
8	A. But he's over, like, you know where the	8		
9	cash register is. There's a plastic like a	9		
10	plastic barrier from the register. Then there's	10		
11	another plastic barrier from the right-hand side.	11	Q. Okay. And before we'll stop the	
12	Then there's a little space, probably like two feet,	12		
13	maybe, to where you could handle your transaction.	13	So before you get in your car, are you	
14	So he's over to the plastic part, and he's	14		
15	trying to lean over to the right side where I am	15	two men?	
16	too. Here, call the police.	16	A. Yes, I'm very much watching it. Like, now	
17	Q. Okay. And then after that is when the	17	I feel bad by laughing about the situation, you	
18	older clerk waves down an officer.	18	know, like somebody oh, another person going to	
19	A. Yes.	19	jail, just going to get you're probably going to	
20	Q. Okay. And then Mr. Perez Mr. Perez goes	20	get out in what is it? 48 hours, 72, just	
21	outside on his own; would you agree with that?	21	because you're intoxicated, like ha-ha, just go,	
22	A. I would agree with that, yes. I didn't see	22	stop resisting, because it might end up worse.	
23	the police officer come inside, physically get him.	23	Q. Yeah.	
24	I didn't see the police officer come inside.	24	A. I'm in the car at the time.	
25	Q. Okay. You do see Mr. Perez leave the	25	Q. Okay. So you make some observations what's	
		_		
		Page 50	Page 5	52
1		Page 50		52
1 2	store, and then you see Mr. Perez sit down on the curb close to the front of your car; is that		going on when you walk out the door and initially	52
	store, and then you see Mr. Perez sit down on the	1	going on when you walk out the door and initially when you got in your car?	52
2	store, and then you see Mr. Perez sit down on the curb close to the front of your car; is that	1 2	going on when you walk out the door and initially when you got in your car? A. Yes.	52
2	store, and then you see Mr. Perez sit down on the curb close to the front of your car; is that accurate?	1 2 3	going on when you walk out the door and initially when you got in your car? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So let's talk about briefly what you	52
2 3 4	store, and then you see Mr. Perez sit down on the curb close to the front of your car; is that accurate? A. Yes. So when I looked over my shoulder,	1 2 3 4	going on when you walk out the door and initially when you got in your car? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So let's talk about briefly what you see in terms of this struggle. It appeared to you,	52
2 3 4 5	store, and then you see Mr. Perez sit down on the curb close to the front of your car; is that accurate? A. Yes. So when I looked over my shoulder, the officer was standing in front of him, and he was	1 2 3 4	going on when you walk out the door and initially when you got in your car? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So let's talk about briefly what you see in terms of this struggle. It appeared to you, did it not, that Mr. Perez was resisting arrest,	52
2 3 4 5 6	store, and then you see Mr. Perez sit down on the curb close to the front of your car; is that accurate? A. Yes. So when I looked over my shoulder, the officer was standing in front of him, and he was sitting on the curb in front of my car. Q. Up until that point in time when Mr. Perez is sitting on the curb, did you ever see the officer	1 2 3 4 5	going on when you walk out the door and initially when you got in your car? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So let's talk about briefly what you see in terms of this struggle. It appeared to you, did it not, that Mr. Perez was resisting arrest, correct? A. He was resisting.	52
2 3 4 5 6 7	store, and then you see Mr. Perez sit down on the curb close to the front of your car; is that accurate? A. Yes. So when I looked over my shoulder, the officer was standing in front of him, and he was sitting on the curb in front of my car. Q. Up until that point in time when Mr. Perez	1 2 3 4 5 6	going on when you walk out the door and initially when you got in your car? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So let's talk about briefly what you see in terms of this struggle. It appeared to you, did it not, that Mr. Perez was resisting arrest, correct? A. He was resisting. Q. Okay. Did it look to you like the officer	52
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	store, and then you see Mr. Perez sit down on the curb close to the front of your car; is that accurate? A. Yes. So when I looked over my shoulder, the officer was standing in front of him, and he was sitting on the curb in front of my car. Q. Up until that point in time when Mr. Perez is sitting on the curb, did you ever see the officer put his hands on Mr. Perez? A. I didn't see that.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	going on when you walk out the door and initially when you got in your car? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So let's talk about briefly what you see in terms of this struggle. It appeared to you, did it not, that Mr. Perez was resisting arrest, correct? A. He was resisting. Q. Okay. Did it look to you like the officer	552
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	store, and then you see Mr. Perez sit down on the curb close to the front of your car; is that accurate? A. Yes. So when I looked over my shoulder, the officer was standing in front of him, and he was sitting on the curb in front of my car. Q. Up until that point in time when Mr. Perez is sitting on the curb, did you ever see the officer put his hands on Mr. Perez? A. I didn't see that. Q. Okay. So we're at the point now, Mr. Perez	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	going on when you walk out the door and initially when you got in your car? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So let's talk about briefly what you see in terms of this struggle. It appeared to you, did it not, that Mr. Perez was resisting arrest, correct? A. He was resisting. Q. Okay. Did it look to you like the officer was just trying to get him, meaning Mr. Perez, under	52
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	store, and then you see Mr. Perez sit down on the curb close to the front of your car; is that accurate? A. Yes. So when I looked over my shoulder, the officer was standing in front of him, and he was sitting on the curb in front of my car. Q. Up until that point in time when Mr. Perez is sitting on the curb, did you ever see the officer put his hands on Mr. Perez? A. I didn't see that. Q. Okay. So we're at the point now, Mr. Perez is sitting on the curb, his hands are behind his	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	going on when you walk out the door and initially when you got in your car? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So let's talk about briefly what you see in terms of this struggle. It appeared to you, did it not, that Mr. Perez was resisting arrest, correct? A. He was resisting. Q. Okay. Did it look to you like the officer was just trying to get him, meaning Mr. Perez, under control? MR. LACY: Objection. Calls for speculation and	52
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	store, and then you see Mr. Perez sit down on the curb close to the front of your car; is that accurate? A. Yes. So when I looked over my shoulder, the officer was standing in front of him, and he was sitting on the curb in front of my car. Q. Up until that point in time when Mr. Perez is sitting on the curb, did you ever see the officer put his hands on Mr. Perez? A. I didn't see that. Q. Okay. So we're at the point now, Mr. Perez is sitting on the curb, his hands are behind his back. You know they were not handcuffed because	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	going on when you walk out the door and initially when you got in your car? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So let's talk about briefly what you see in terms of this struggle. It appeared to you, did it not, that Mr. Perez was resisting arrest, correct? A. He was resisting. Q. Okay. Did it look to you like the officer was just trying to get him, meaning Mr. Perez, under control? MR. LACY: Objection. Calls for speculation and lacks foundation. You can answer, though.	52
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	store, and then you see Mr. Perez sit down on the curb close to the front of your car; is that accurate? A. Yes. So when I looked over my shoulder, the officer was standing in front of him, and he was sitting on the curb in front of my car. Q. Up until that point in time when Mr. Perez is sitting on the curb, did you ever see the officer put his hands on Mr. Perez? A. I didn't see that. Q. Okay. So we're at the point now, Mr. Perez is sitting on the curb, his hands are behind his back. You know they were not handcuffed because what you saw later, correct?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	going on when you walk out the door and initially when you got in your car? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So let's talk about briefly what you see in terms of this struggle. It appeared to you, did it not, that Mr. Perez was resisting arrest, correct? A. He was resisting. Q. Okay. Did it look to you like the officer was just trying to get him, meaning Mr. Perez, under control? MR. LACY: Objection. Calls for speculation and lacks foundation. You can answer, though. THE WITNESS: Oh, it can you repeat the	52
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	store, and then you see Mr. Perez sit down on the curb close to the front of your car; is that accurate? A. Yes. So when I looked over my shoulder, the officer was standing in front of him, and he was sitting on the curb in front of my car. Q. Up until that point in time when Mr. Perez is sitting on the curb, did you ever see the officer put his hands on Mr. Perez? A. I didn't see that. Q. Okay. So we're at the point now, Mr. Perez is sitting on the curb, his hands are behind his back. You know they were not handcuffed because what you saw later, correct? A. Correct.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	going on when you walk out the door and initially when you got in your car? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So let's talk about briefly what you see in terms of this struggle. It appeared to you, did it not, that Mr. Perez was resisting arrest, correct? A. He was resisting. Q. Okay. Did it look to you like the officer was just trying to get him, meaning Mr. Perez, under control? MR. LACY: Objection. Calls for speculation and lacks foundation. You can answer, though. THE WITNESS: Oh, it can you repeat the question? I'm sorry.	52
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	store, and then you see Mr. Perez sit down on the curb close to the front of your car; is that accurate? A. Yes. So when I looked over my shoulder, the officer was standing in front of him, and he was sitting on the curb in front of my car. Q. Up until that point in time when Mr. Perez is sitting on the curb, did you ever see the officer put his hands on Mr. Perez? A. I didn't see that. Q. Okay. So we're at the point now, Mr. Perez is sitting on the curb, his hands are behind his back. You know they were not handcuffed because what you saw later, correct? A. Correct. Q. And then you start trying to complete your	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	going on when you walk out the door and initially when you got in your car? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So let's talk about briefly what you see in terms of this struggle. It appeared to you, did it not, that Mr. Perez was resisting arrest, correct? A. He was resisting. Q. Okay. Did it look to you like the officer was just trying to get him, meaning Mr. Perez, under control? MR. LACY: Objection. Calls for speculation and lacks foundation. You can answer, though. THE WITNESS: Oh, it can you repeat the question? I'm sorry. BY MR. BLECHMAN	52
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	store, and then you see Mr. Perez sit down on the curb close to the front of your car; is that accurate? A. Yes. So when I looked over my shoulder, the officer was standing in front of him, and he was sitting on the curb in front of my car. Q. Up until that point in time when Mr. Perez is sitting on the curb, did you ever see the officer put his hands on Mr. Perez? A. I didn't see that. Q. Okay. So we're at the point now, Mr. Perez is sitting on the curb, his hands are behind his back. You know they were not handcuffed because what you saw later, correct? A. Correct. Q. And then you start trying to complete your purchase in the store?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	going on when you walk out the door and initially when you got in your car? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So let's talk about briefly what you see in terms of this struggle. It appeared to you, did it not, that Mr. Perez was resisting arrest, correct? A. He was resisting. Q. Okay. Did it look to you like the officer was just trying to get him, meaning Mr. Perez, under control? MR. LACY: Objection. Calls for speculation and lacks foundation. You can answer, though. THE WITNESS: Oh, it can you repeat the question? I'm sorry. BY MR. BLECHMAN Q. Sure. You said that Mr. Perez was	52
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	store, and then you see Mr. Perez sit down on the curb close to the front of your car; is that accurate? A. Yes. So when I looked over my shoulder, the officer was standing in front of him, and he was sitting on the curb in front of my car. Q. Up until that point in time when Mr. Perez is sitting on the curb, did you ever see the officer put his hands on Mr. Perez? A. I didn't see that. Q. Okay. So we're at the point now, Mr. Perez is sitting on the curb, his hands are behind his back. You know they were not handcuffed because what you saw later, correct? A. Correct. Q. And then you start trying to complete your purchase in the store? A. Getting my I had my money already, or my	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	going on when you walk out the door and initially when you got in your car? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So let's talk about briefly what you see in terms of this struggle. It appeared to you, did it not, that Mr. Perez was resisting arrest, correct? A. He was resisting. Q. Okay. Did it look to you like the officer was just trying to get him, meaning Mr. Perez, under control? MR. LACY: Objection. Calls for speculation and lacks foundation. You can answer, though. THE WITNESS: Oh, it can you repeat the question? I'm sorry. BY MR. BLECHMAN Q. Sure. You said that Mr. Perez was resisting. My question was: Did it look to you	52
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	store, and then you see Mr. Perez sit down on the curb close to the front of your car; is that accurate? A. Yes. So when I looked over my shoulder, the officer was standing in front of him, and he was sitting on the curb in front of my car. Q. Up until that point in time when Mr. Perez is sitting on the curb, did you ever see the officer put his hands on Mr. Perez? A. I didn't see that. Q. Okay. So we're at the point now, Mr. Perez is sitting on the curb, his hands are behind his back. You know they were not handcuffed because what you saw later, correct? A. Correct. Q. And then you start trying to complete your purchase in the store? A. Getting my I had my money already, or my card. I don't know how I paid. And next time I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	going on when you walk out the door and initially when you got in your car? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So let's talk about briefly what you see in terms of this struggle. It appeared to you, did it not, that Mr. Perez was resisting arrest, correct? A. He was resisting. Q. Okay. Did it look to you like the officer was just trying to get him, meaning Mr. Perez, under control? MR. LACY: Objection. Calls for speculation and lacks foundation. You can answer, though. THE WITNESS: Oh, it can you repeat the question? I'm sorry. BY MR. BLECHMAN Q. Sure. You said that Mr. Perez was resisting. My question was: Did it look to you like the officer was trying to control Mr. Perez?	52
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	store, and then you see Mr. Perez sit down on the curb close to the front of your car; is that accurate? A. Yes. So when I looked over my shoulder, the officer was standing in front of him, and he was sitting on the curb in front of my car. Q. Up until that point in time when Mr. Perez is sitting on the curb, did you ever see the officer put his hands on Mr. Perez? A. I didn't see that. Q. Okay. So we're at the point now, Mr. Perez is sitting on the curb, his hands are behind his back. You know they were not handcuffed because what you saw later, correct? A. Correct. Q. And then you start trying to complete your purchase in the store? A. Getting my I had my money already, or my card. I don't know how I paid. And next time I turn around, I'm leaving, and that's when I step	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	going on when you walk out the door and initially when you got in your car? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So let's talk about briefly what you see in terms of this struggle. It appeared to you, did it not, that Mr. Perez was resisting arrest, correct? A. He was resisting. Q. Okay. Did it look to you like the officer was just trying to get him, meaning Mr. Perez, under control? MR. LACY: Objection. Calls for speculation and lacks foundation. You can answer, though. THE WITNESS: Oh, it can you repeat the question? I'm sorry. BY MR. BLECHMAN Q. Sure. You said that Mr. Perez was resisting. My question was: Did it look to you like the officer was trying to control Mr. Perez? A. Yes, he was trying to control him. But it	52
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	store, and then you see Mr. Perez sit down on the curb close to the front of your car; is that accurate? A. Yes. So when I looked over my shoulder, the officer was standing in front of him, and he was sitting on the curb in front of my car. Q. Up until that point in time when Mr. Perez is sitting on the curb, did you ever see the officer put his hands on Mr. Perez? A. I didn't see that. Q. Okay. So we're at the point now, Mr. Perez is sitting on the curb, his hands are behind his back. You know they were not handcuffed because what you saw later, correct? A. Correct. Q. And then you start trying to complete your purchase in the store? A. Getting my I had my money already, or my card. I don't know how I paid. And next time I turn around, I'm leaving, and that's when I step over them because now they're wrestling or fighting.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	going on when you walk out the door and initially when you got in your car? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So let's talk about briefly what you see in terms of this struggle. It appeared to you, did it not, that Mr. Perez was resisting arrest, correct? A. He was resisting. Q. Okay. Did it look to you like the officer was just trying to get him, meaning Mr. Perez, under control? MR. LACY: Objection. Calls for speculation and lacks foundation. You can answer, though. THE WITNESS: Oh, it can you repeat the question? I'm sorry. BY MR. BLECHMAN Q. Sure. You said that Mr. Perez was resisting. My question was: Did it look to you like the officer was trying to control Mr. Perez? A. Yes, he was trying to control him. But it was, like, he was doing it forcibly at the same	552
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	store, and then you see Mr. Perez sit down on the curb close to the front of your car; is that accurate? A. Yes. So when I looked over my shoulder, the officer was standing in front of him, and he was sitting on the curb in front of my car. Q. Up until that point in time when Mr. Perez is sitting on the curb, did you ever see the officer put his hands on Mr. Perez? A. I didn't see that. Q. Okay. So we're at the point now, Mr. Perez is sitting on the curb, his hands are behind his back. You know they were not handcuffed because what you saw later, correct? A. Correct. Q. And then you start trying to complete your purchase in the store? A. Getting my I had my money already, or my card. I don't know how I paid. And next time I turn around, I'm leaving, and that's when I step over them because now they're wrestling or fighting. Q. Let me clarify that. When you leave the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	going on when you walk out the door and initially when you got in your car? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So let's talk about briefly what you see in terms of this struggle. It appeared to you, did it not, that Mr. Perez was resisting arrest, correct? A. He was resisting. Q. Okay. Did it look to you like the officer was just trying to get him, meaning Mr. Perez, under control? MR. LACY: Objection. Calls for speculation and lacks foundation. You can answer, though. THE WITNESS: Oh, it can you repeat the question? I'm sorry. BY MR. BLECHMAN Q. Sure. You said that Mr. Perez was resisting. My question was: Did it look to you like the officer was trying to control Mr. Perez? A. Yes, he was trying to control him. But it was, like, he was doing it forcibly at the same time, like, you know, he was bigger than Perez, so	52
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	store, and then you see Mr. Perez sit down on the curb close to the front of your car; is that accurate? A. Yes. So when I looked over my shoulder, the officer was standing in front of him, and he was sitting on the curb in front of my car. Q. Up until that point in time when Mr. Perez is sitting on the curb, did you ever see the officer put his hands on Mr. Perez? A. I didn't see that. Q. Okay. So we're at the point now, Mr. Perez is sitting on the curb, his hands are behind his back. You know they were not handcuffed because what you saw later, correct? A. Correct. Q. And then you start trying to complete your purchase in the store? A. Getting my I had my money already, or my card. I don't know how I paid. And next time I turn around, I'm leaving, and that's when I step over them because now they're wrestling or fighting. Q. Let me clarify that. When you leave the store, you walk out the front door of Uncle Sam's.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	going on when you walk out the door and initially when you got in your car? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So let's talk about briefly what you see in terms of this struggle. It appeared to you, did it not, that Mr. Perez was resisting arrest, correct? A. He was resisting. Q. Okay. Did it look to you like the officer was just trying to get him, meaning Mr. Perez, under control? MR. LACY: Objection. Calls for speculation and lacks foundation. You can answer, though. THE WITNESS: Oh, it can you repeat the question? I'm sorry. BY MR. BLECHMAN Q. Sure. You said that Mr. Perez was resisting. My question was: Did it look to you like the officer was trying to control Mr. Perez? A. Yes, he was trying to control him. But it was, like, he was doing it forcibly at the same time, like, you know, he was bigger than Perez, so it was, like, either you're not strong enough to get	52
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	store, and then you see Mr. Perez sit down on the curb close to the front of your car; is that accurate? A. Yes. So when I looked over my shoulder, the officer was standing in front of him, and he was sitting on the curb in front of my car. Q. Up until that point in time when Mr. Perez is sitting on the curb, did you ever see the officer put his hands on Mr. Perez? A. I didn't see that. Q. Okay. So we're at the point now, Mr. Perez is sitting on the curb, his hands are behind his back. You know they were not handcuffed because what you saw later, correct? A. Correct. Q. And then you start trying to complete your purchase in the store? A. Getting my I had my money already, or my card. I don't know how I paid. And next time I turn around, I'm leaving, and that's when I step over them because now they're wrestling or fighting. Q. Let me clarify that. When you leave the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	going on when you walk out the door and initially when you got in your car? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So let's talk about briefly what you see in terms of this struggle. It appeared to you, did it not, that Mr. Perez was resisting arrest, correct? A. He was resisting. Q. Okay. Did it look to you like the officer was just trying to get him, meaning Mr. Perez, under control? MR. LACY: Objection. Calls for speculation and lacks foundation. You can answer, though. THE WITNESS: Oh, it can you repeat the question? I'm sorry. BY MR. BLECHMAN Q. Sure. You said that Mr. Perez was resisting. My question was: Did it look to you like the officer was trying to control Mr. Perez? A. Yes, he was trying to control him. But it was, like, he was doing it forcibly at the same time, like, you know, he was bigger than Perez, so it was, like, either you're not strong enough to get him. It was like Petey wasn't that big, it didn't	52

wai	iace Jensen, et al.			CCCDC	r 2, 2015
		Page 53			Page 55
1	seemed like a couple of inches taller and probably a		1	is on his back?	
2	little bit heavyset, but the officer was tall.		2	A. Correct.	
3	Q. But you don't know who was stronger between		3	Q. What was Mr. Perez doing with his legs; do	
4	the two of them, do you?		4	you remember?	
5	A. I wouldn't know, but if somebody is taller		5	A. His legs was on the ground. I didn't see	
6	than me, I would hope you could get me down. And he		6	his legs lifting up. The officer probably would be	
7	was on top. So he had the advantage.		7	too heavy for him to even lift up his legs because	
8	Q. When you say Petey was resisting, what did		8	the officer is right on top of him.	
9	you mean by that?		9	Q. Do you remember seeing Mr. Perez trying to	
10	A. Like, you know, when you're getting		10	pivot his lower body to try to use his lower body to	
11	arrested, just turn around, get handcuffed. But,		11	get some leverage?	
	like I said, I don't know how they ended up in that			A. No, no.	
12			12		
13	position, but if somebody's on top of me, my		13	Q. Do you remember seeing that on the video when you reviewed the video?	
14	reaction and you're holding me down and kneeing		14	•	
15	me, my reaction is going to push you up because		15	A. When I reviewed the video, it looked like	
16	you're hurting me maybe.		16	his arms was pressing against him.	
17	Like, in my eyes, you're hurting me. I		17	Q. All right. Now, do you remember when you	
18	don't know if he was hurting Perez or Petey, I don't		18	were interviewed by the detectives, you said that	
19	know if he was hurting him. I'm not him.		19	when you walked outside, you see them resisting; you	
20	But, for instance, when me and my brother		20	then get in your car; you roll down your window; and	
21	fight, I'm going to push him. I'm going to push on		21	that's when you told investigators that Mr. Perez	
22	your face just because you're hurting me and I can't		22	was now, quote, "resisting too much," end quote. Do	
23	get up. And if I'm drunk or belligerent or under		23	you remember telling investigators that?	
24	the influence, I really don't have any power.		24	A. Yeah.	
25	Q. Let me ask you this, Ms. Jones: Did it		25	Q. And what did you mean by that?	
		Page 54			Page 56
		Page 54			Page 56
1	look to you like Mr. Perez was submitting to arrest?	Page 54	1	A. Because once	Page 56
1 2	A. No "submitting" meaning, like, giving	Page 54	1 2	Q. Had the resistance escalated?	Page 56
	A. No "submitting" meaning, like, giving in?	Page 54		Q. Had the resistance escalated?A. It didn't escalate more. It just took	Page 56
2	A. No "submitting" meaning, like, giving in?Q. Right.	Page 54	2	Q. Had the resistance escalated?A. It didn't escalate more. It just tooklong. So, you know, once you know you're getting	Page 56
2	A. No "submitting" meaning, like, giving in?	Page 54	2	Q. Had the resistance escalated? A. It didn't escalate more. It just took long. So, you know, once you know you're getting arrested, I like, in my eyes, you're just	Page 56
2 3 4	A. No "submitting" meaning, like, giving in?Q. Right.	Page 54	2 3 4	Q. Had the resistance escalated? A. It didn't escalate more. It just took long. So, you know, once you know you're getting arrested, I like, in my eyes, you're just supposed to stop. But it was going on for at least	Page 56
2 3 4 5	 A. No "submitting" meaning, like, giving in? Q. Right. A. He was not giving in. He was pushing off 	Page 54	2 3 4 5	Q. Had the resistance escalated? A. It didn't escalate more. It just took long. So, you know, once you know you're getting arrested, I like, in my eyes, you're just	Page 56
2 3 4 5 6	 A. No "submitting" meaning, like, giving in? Q. Right. A. He was not giving in. He was pushing off the officer. 	Page 54	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Had the resistance escalated? A. It didn't escalate more. It just took long. So, you know, once you know you're getting arrested, I like, in my eyes, you're just supposed to stop. But it was going on for at least	Page 56
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. No "submitting" meaning, like, giving in? Q. Right. A. He was not giving in. He was pushing off the officer. Q. So was he 	Page 54	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Had the resistance escalated? A. It didn't escalate more. It just took long. So, you know, once you know you're getting arrested, I like, in my eyes, you're just supposed to stop. But it was going on for at least two minutes. So it was, like, too long.	Page 56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. No "submitting" meaning, like, giving in? Q. Right. A. He was not giving in. He was pushing off the officer. Q. So was he A. That's all. 	Page 54	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Had the resistance escalated? A. It didn't escalate more. It just took long. So, you know, once you know you're getting arrested, I like, in my eyes, you're just supposed to stop. But it was going on for at least two minutes. So it was, like, too long. Q. Why is that too long?	Page 56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. No "submitting" meaning, like, giving in? Q. Right. A. He was not giving in. He was pushing off the officer. Q. So was he A. That's all. Q. Okay. From what you saw, was Mr. Perez 	Page 54	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Had the resistance escalated? A. It didn't escalate more. It just took long. So, you know, once you know you're getting arrested, I like, in my eyes, you're just supposed to stop. But it was going on for at least two minutes. So it was, like, too long. Q. Why is that too long? A. I mean, are you supposed to fight all I 	Page 56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. No "submitting" meaning, like, giving in? Q. Right. A. He was not giving in. He was pushing off the officer. Q. So was he A. That's all. Q. Okay. From what you saw, was Mr. Perez using his arms to try to prevent the officer from 	Page 54	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Had the resistance escalated? A. It didn't escalate more. It just took long. So, you know, once you know you're getting arrested, I like, in my eyes, you're just supposed to stop. But it was going on for at least two minutes. So it was, like, too long. Q. Why is that too long? A. I mean, are you supposed to fight all I mean resist all night? Like, I don't think you're 	Page 56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. No "submitting" meaning, like, giving in? Q. Right. A. He was not giving in. He was pushing off the officer. Q. So was he A. That's all. Q. Okay. From what you saw, was Mr. Perez using his arms to try to prevent the officer from doing whatever the officer was trying to do?	Page 54	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Had the resistance escalated? A. It didn't escalate more. It just took long. So, you know, once you know you're getting arrested, I like, in my eyes, you're just supposed to stop. But it was going on for at least two minutes. So it was, like, too long. Q. Why is that too long? A. I mean, are you supposed to fight all I mean resist all night? Like, I don't think you're supposed to resist at all. 	Page 56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. No "submitting" meaning, like, giving in? Q. Right. A. He was not giving in. He was pushing off the officer. Q. So was he A. That's all. Q. Okay. From what you saw, was Mr. Perez using his arms to try to prevent the officer from doing whatever the officer was trying to do? A. His arms was like, you know, pressing	Page 54	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Had the resistance escalated? A. It didn't escalate more. It just took long. So, you know, once you know you're getting arrested, I like, in my eyes, you're just supposed to stop. But it was going on for at least two minutes. So it was, like, too long. Q. Why is that too long? A. I mean, are you supposed to fight all I mean resist all night? Like, I don't think you're supposed to resist at all. Q. Did you ever see the officer punch 	Page 56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. No "submitting" meaning, like, giving in? Q. Right. A. He was not giving in. He was pushing off the officer. Q. So was he A. That's all. Q. Okay. From what you saw, was Mr. Perez using his arms to try to prevent the officer from doing whatever the officer was trying to do? A. His arms was like, you know, pressing against his arms like going up trying lift him up.	Page 54	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Had the resistance escalated? A. It didn't escalate more. It just took long. So, you know, once you know you're getting arrested, I like, in my eyes, you're just supposed to stop. But it was going on for at least two minutes. So it was, like, too long. Q. Why is that too long? A. I mean, are you supposed to fight all I mean resist all night? Like, I don't think you're supposed to resist at all. Q. Did you ever see the officer punch Mr. Perez in the face during this altercation? 	Page 56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No "submitting" meaning, like, giving in? Q. Right. A. He was not giving in. He was pushing off the officer. Q. So was he A. That's all. Q. Okay. From what you saw, was Mr. Perez using his arms to try to prevent the officer from doing whatever the officer was trying to do? A. His arms was like, you know, pressing against his arms like going up trying lift him up. Q. You are saying Mr. Perez's arms were on the	Page 54	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Had the resistance escalated? A. It didn't escalate more. It just took long. So, you know, once you know you're getting arrested, I like, in my eyes, you're just supposed to stop. But it was going on for at least two minutes. So it was, like, too long. Q. Why is that too long? A. I mean, are you supposed to fight all I mean resist all night? Like, I don't think you're supposed to resist at all. Q. Did you ever see the officer punch Mr. Perez in the face during this altercation? A. No, I didn't. 	Page 56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. No "submitting" meaning, like, giving in? Q. Right. A. He was not giving in. He was pushing off the officer. Q. So was he A. That's all. Q. Okay. From what you saw, was Mr. Perez using his arms to try to prevent the officer from doing whatever the officer was trying to do? A. His arms was like, you know, pressing against his arms like going up trying lift him up. Q. You are saying Mr. Perez's arms were on the officer's arms?	Page 54	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Had the resistance escalated? A. It didn't escalate more. It just took long. So, you know, once you know you're getting arrested, I like, in my eyes, you're just supposed to stop. But it was going on for at least two minutes. So it was, like, too long. Q. Why is that too long? A. I mean, are you supposed to fight all I mean resist all night? Like, I don't think you're supposed to resist at all. Q. Did you ever see the officer punch Mr. Perez in the face during this altercation? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you ever see the officer do anything 	Page 56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No "submitting" meaning, like, giving in? Q. Right. A. He was not giving in. He was pushing off the officer. Q. So was he A. That's all. Q. Okay. From what you saw, was Mr. Perez using his arms to try to prevent the officer from doing whatever the officer was trying to do? A. His arms was like, you know, pressing against his arms like going up trying lift him up. Q. You are saying Mr. Perez's arms were on the officer's arms? A. Yes.	Page 54	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Had the resistance escalated? A. It didn't escalate more. It just took long. So, you know, once you know you're getting arrested, I like, in my eyes, you're just supposed to stop. But it was going on for at least two minutes. So it was, like, too long. Q. Why is that too long? A. I mean, are you supposed to fight all I mean resist all night? Like, I don't think you're supposed to resist at all. Q. Did you ever see the officer punch Mr. Perez in the face during this altercation? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you ever see the officer do anything that you thought was, you know, excessive up you 	Page 56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. No "submitting" meaning, like, giving in? Q. Right. A. He was not giving in. He was pushing off the officer. Q. So was he A. That's all. Q. Okay. From what you saw, was Mr. Perez using his arms to try to prevent the officer from doing whatever the officer was trying to do? A. His arms was like, you know, pressing against his arms like going up trying lift him up. Q. You are saying Mr. Perez's arms were on the officer's arms? A. Yes. Q. Okay.	Page 54	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Had the resistance escalated? A. It didn't escalate more. It just took long. So, you know, once you know you're getting arrested, I like, in my eyes, you're just supposed to stop. But it was going on for at least two minutes. So it was, like, too long. Q. Why is that too long? A. I mean, are you supposed to fight all I mean resist all night? Like, I don't think you're supposed to resist at all. Q. Did you ever see the officer punch Mr. Perez in the face during this altercation? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you ever see the officer do anything that you thought was, you know, excessive up you know, during the time they're having this 	Page 56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No "submitting" meaning, like, giving in? Q. Right. A. He was not giving in. He was pushing off the officer. Q. So was he A. That's all. Q. Okay. From what you saw, was Mr. Perez using his arms to try to prevent the officer from doing whatever the officer was trying to do? A. His arms was like, you know, pressing against his arms like going up trying lift him up. Q. You are saying Mr. Perez's arms were on the officer's arms? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. It was like equal force. Officer trying to	Page 54	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Had the resistance escalated? A. It didn't escalate more. It just took long. So, you know, once you know you're getting arrested, I like, in my eyes, you're just supposed to stop. But it was going on for at least two minutes. So it was, like, too long. Q. Why is that too long? A. I mean, are you supposed to fight all I mean resist all night? Like, I don't think you're supposed to resist at all. Q. Did you ever see the officer punch Mr. Perez in the face during this altercation? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you ever see the officer do anything that you thought was, you know, excessive up you know, during the time they're having this altercation? 	Page 56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No "submitting" meaning, like, giving in? Q. Right. A. He was not giving in. He was pushing off the officer. Q. So was he A. That's all. Q. Okay. From what you saw, was Mr. Perez using his arms to try to prevent the officer from doing whatever the officer was trying to do? A. His arms was like, you know, pressing against his arms like going up trying lift him up. Q. You are saying Mr. Perez's arms were on the officer's arms? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. It was like equal force. Officer trying to arrest him, Petey trying to get him off of him.	Page 54	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Had the resistance escalated? A. It didn't escalate more. It just took long. So, you know, once you know you're getting arrested, I like, in my eyes, you're just supposed to stop. But it was going on for at least two minutes. So it was, like, too long. Q. Why is that too long? A. I mean, are you supposed to fight all I mean resist all night? Like, I don't think you're supposed to resist at all. Q. Did you ever see the officer punch Mr. Perez in the face during this altercation? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you ever see the officer do anything that you thought was, you know, excessive up you know, during the time they're having this altercation? A. Besides being on top of him and kneeing 	Page 56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No "submitting" meaning, like, giving in? Q. Right. A. He was not giving in. He was pushing off the officer. Q. So was he A. That's all. Q. Okay. From what you saw, was Mr. Perez using his arms to try to prevent the officer from doing whatever the officer was trying to do? A. His arms was like, you know, pressing against his arms like going up trying lift him up. Q. You are saying Mr. Perez's arms were on the officer's arms? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. It was like equal force. Officer trying to arrest him, Petey trying to get him off of him. Q. Okay. And when you see that occurring,	Page 54	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Had the resistance escalated? A. It didn't escalate more. It just took long. So, you know, once you know you're getting arrested, I like, in my eyes, you're just supposed to stop. But it was going on for at least two minutes. So it was, like, too long. Q. Why is that too long? A. I mean, are you supposed to fight all I mean resist all night? Like, I don't think you're supposed to resist at all. Q. Did you ever see the officer punch Mr. Perez in the face during this altercation? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you ever see the officer do anything that you thought was, you know, excessive up you know, during the time they're having this altercation? A. Besides being on top of him and kneeing him, no. Q. How many times did you see the officer use 	Page 56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No "submitting" meaning, like, giving in? Q. Right. A. He was not giving in. He was pushing off the officer. Q. So was he A. That's all. Q. Okay. From what you saw, was Mr. Perez using his arms to try to prevent the officer from doing whatever the officer was trying to do? A. His arms was like, you know, pressing against his arms like going up trying lift him up. Q. You are saying Mr. Perez's arms were on the officer's arms? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. It was like equal force. Officer trying to arrest him, Petey trying to get him off of him. Q. Okay. And when you see that occurring, what position was Mr. Perez in? Was he on his	Page 54	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Had the resistance escalated? A. It didn't escalate more. It just took long. So, you know, once you know you're getting arrested, I like, in my eyes, you're just supposed to stop. But it was going on for at least two minutes. So it was, like, too long. Q. Why is that too long? A. I mean, are you supposed to fight all I mean resist all night? Like, I don't think you're supposed to resist at all. Q. Did you ever see the officer punch Mr. Perez in the face during this altercation? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you ever see the officer do anything that you thought was, you know, excessive up you know, during the time they're having this altercation? A. Besides being on top of him and kneeing him, no. 	Page 56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No "submitting" meaning, like, giving in? Q. Right. A. He was not giving in. He was pushing off the officer. Q. So was he A. That's all. Q. Okay. From what you saw, was Mr. Perez using his arms to try to prevent the officer from doing whatever the officer was trying to do? A. His arms was like, you know, pressing against his arms like going up trying lift him up. Q. You are saying Mr. Perez's arms were on the officer's arms? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. It was like equal force. Officer trying to arrest him, Petey trying to get him off of him. Q. Okay. And when you see that occurring, what position was Mr. Perez in? Was he on his stomach? Was he on his side? A. He was on his back.	Page 54	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Had the resistance escalated? A. It didn't escalate more. It just took long. So, you know, once you know you're getting arrested, I like, in my eyes, you're just supposed to stop. But it was going on for at least two minutes. So it was, like, too long. Q. Why is that too long? A. I mean, are you supposed to fight all I mean resist all night? Like, I don't think you're supposed to resist at all. Q. Did you ever see the officer punch Mr. Perez in the face during this altercation? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you ever see the officer do anything that you thought was, you know, excessive up you know, during the time they're having this altercation? A. Besides being on top of him and kneeing him, no. Q. How many times did you see the officer use his knee during this altercation? A. His knee was on his chest or his stomach. 	Page 56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. No "submitting" meaning, like, giving in? Q. Right. A. He was not giving in. He was pushing off the officer. Q. So was he A. That's all. Q. Okay. From what you saw, was Mr. Perez using his arms to try to prevent the officer from doing whatever the officer was trying to do? A. His arms was like, you know, pressing against his arms like going up trying lift him up. Q. You are saying Mr. Perez's arms were on the officer's arms? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. It was like equal force. Officer trying to arrest him, Petey trying to get him off of him. Q. Okay. And when you see that occurring, what position was Mr. Perez in? Was he on his stomach? Was he on his side?	Page 54	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Had the resistance escalated? A. It didn't escalate more. It just took long. So, you know, once you know you're getting arrested, I like, in my eyes, you're just supposed to stop. But it was going on for at least two minutes. So it was, like, too long. Q. Why is that too long? A. I mean, are you supposed to fight all I mean resist all night? Like, I don't think you're supposed to resist at all. Q. Did you ever see the officer punch Mr. Perez in the face during this altercation? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you ever see the officer do anything that you thought was, you know, excessive up you know, during the time they're having this altercation? A. Besides being on top of him and kneeing him, no. Q. How many times did you see the officer use his knee during this altercation? 	Page 56

w a	iace Jensen, et al.			Octob	er 2, 2015
		Page 57			Page 59
1	would squirm more, like you're being hurt, like I		1	A. When they were on the curb, I couldn't hear	
2	said before.		2	anything. I was inside store.	
3	That's what I said by resisting too much,		3	Q. Did you ever hear Mr. Perez say something	
4	but somebody is pinching, you know, you're going to		4	like: You're not going to arrest me?	
5	move away.		5	MR. LACY: Objection. Asked and answered.	
6	Q. Okay. During this altercation, did you		6	You can answer again.	
7	hear the officer I know you said at some point he		7	THE WITNESS: I was going to say I don't	
8	said "stop," but did you ever hear him say "stop		8	remember him saying: You're not going to arrest me.	
9	resisting," use those words?		9	From today's point, I don't remember that.	
10	A. I heard him say "stop." I'm not quite		10	BY MR. BLECHMAN	
11	sure, he might have said "stop resisting," but I		11	Q. Okay. Now, isn't it true that during this	
12	heard him for sure say "stop."		12	struggle, somebody came up and touched Mr. Perez	
13	Q. How many times did you hear him say "stop"?		13	during the struggle; do you recall that?	
14	A. A couple. It was more than once, more than		14	A. Nobody came up and touched him during the	
15	twice. I can't exactly say how many times.		15	struggle.	
16	Q. Was this before or after you had gotten		16	Q. Don't you remember there was a man with	
17	into your car?		17	glasses or something he was either Hispanic or	
18	A. Probably just getting in the car, walking		18	Asian who came up close and touched Mr. Perez,	
19	around the car maybe.		19	and the officer told him to get back?	
20	Q. After the officer said stop several times,		20	A. I only remember the officer saying: Get	
21	you saw Mr. Perez continue to resist, correct?		21	back after he shot him, but he never because	
22	A. Correct.		22	Perez was in the store when he got shot. Like, he	
23	Q. Okay. Why was it that you started the		23	stumbled inside store.	
24	videotape for the first snapshot video? Once you		24	The guy I don't know what he was. He	
25	got in your car, what made you decide to video that?		25	tried to walk it was dark. That's all I know.	
	got in your cur, while made you decide to video that.			area to want. It was dark. That's an I know.	
		Page 58			Page 60
1	A. Just to put it on my Snapchat, to be honest		1	If he was black, Mexican, Caucasian he tried to	
2	just		2	walk inside the store, walk up to the officer, but	
3	Q. Did you start taping because you thought		3	that's when the officer said: Get back.	
4	this guy may get tased or something at some point?		4	Q. But before that before the shooting, you	
5	A. I didn't think anything was going to		5	don't remember anybody coming up, getting close to	
6	happen. I just thought it was going to be another		6	the struggle where the officer, Mr. Perez were, do	
7	drunk, another guy just going to jail. And you		7	you?	
8	could hear me in the video actually laughing. If I		8	A. No. I was I was the closest person	
9	thought something bad was going to happen, I would		9	there. Parallel at least.	
10	have never recorded I probably would have		10	Q. At that point you were in the car, right?	
11	recorded, but I would have never said anything in		11	A. Yes.	
12	the video. You can hear me laughing and using		12	Q. Okay.	
13	profanity. So it's like, yeah. And I wouldn't have		13	A. But I did get out of my car and start it.	
14	used it on Snapchat; I would have used it on the		14	I don't know if I recorded outside my car. I still	
15	regular iPhone camera, video camera.		15	recorded inside my car, but then I had got out. No,	
16	Q. Okay. Well, you didn't know that's		16	I did get out my car, after he shot him. That was	
17	fine. That's fine.		17	the last video.	
18	Before you saw the struggle, isn't it true		18	Q. Okay. So let's talk about you're in the	
19	that you did hear Mr. Perez say something like: You		19	car. You see the struggle going on. And then at	
20	are not going to arrest me, or something to that		20	some point you see both of them on their feet,	
21	effect?		21	correct?	
22	A. Not that I know.		22	A. Yes, facing each other.	
23	Q. Do you remember hearing Mr. Perez saying		23	Q. And they were in close proximity to each	
24	that when he was sitting on the curb just before the		24	other at that point?	
2-	struggle started?		25	A. Yes, about arm's length.	
25	00			,	,

	Pa	ge 61		Page 63
1	Q. All right. When Mr. Perez got up, did he		1 questions that you said once they stand up, it	
2	stand straight up and stand still?		2 looked like Mr. Perez was going to turn into the	
3	A. He was as the officer the officer was		store. What did you mean by that?	
4	already standing straight up. Perez was still		4 A. Like the way his body moved, it was he	
5	making his way to get his head up, and, you know, he		5 was getting up. Like, he got up with maybe his left	
6	was moving slow, like either he was stumbling, or he		foot first, then he got up with his right, but still	
7	could have been out of breath. Could have been any		7 trying to get his balance, so it's like he's leaning	
8	of those cases.		by towards store, if that makes sense.	
9	But like I said, I knew he was kind of		9 Q. Do you believe once Mr. Perez got his feet	
10	belligerent because I smelled alcohol when he came	1		
11	inside the store.	1		
12	Q. Now, we have video of some of this, but my	1		
13	question to you is: When Mr. Perez got on his feet,	1		
14	did he stand still, meaning his feet stayed in the	1		
	same location from when he got up to the point when			
15 16	he was shot?	1		
		1		
17	A. He was still getting up, so he hadn't			
18	moved.	1	8 8	
19	Q. Okay. Well my question is: Did he move forward at all	1	, ,	
20	A. No.	2		
21		2		
22	Q. Hold on.	2		
23	regardless of where you may have thought	2		
24	he was going in the store or somewhere else, but	2	, and the second se	
25	when he got up on his feet, did you see him move	2	They got up. They were broken apart facing	
	Pa	ge 62		Page 64
1	Factorium Pactorium Pactor		1 each other.	Page 64
1 2				Page 64
	forward at all?			Page 64
2	forward at all? A. No. Q. So you're saying when he got up, he		Q. Okay. When you saw them both on their feet, before they ended up within arm's reach and	Page 64
3	forward at all? A. No. Q. So you're saying when he got up, he basically got on his feet, and his feet never moved		Q. Okay. When you saw them both on their feet, before they ended up within arm's reach and both on their feet, did you see how they went from	Page 64
2 3 4	forward at all? A. No. Q. So you're saying when he got up, he basically got on his feet, and his feet never moved from where they landed on the ground initially. Is		Q. Okay. When you saw them both on their feet, before they ended up within arm's reach and both on their feet, did you see how they went from	Page 64
2 3 4 5	forward at all? A. No. Q. So you're saying when he got up, he basically got on his feet, and his feet never moved		Q. Okay. When you saw them both on their feet, before they ended up within arm's reach and both on their feet, did you see how they went from physically entangled up with each other to now	Page 64
2 3 4 5 6	forward at all? A. No. Q. So you're saying when he got up, he basically got on his feet, and his feet never moved from where they landed on the ground initially. Is that what you're saying? A. As he was getting up, he didn't move. He		Q. Okay. When you saw them both on their feet, before they ended up within arm's reach and both on their feet, did you see how they went from physically entangled up with each other to now separated by several feet? A. No, I didn't see how they no.	Page 64
2 3 4 5 6 7	forward at all? A. No. Q. So you're saying when he got up, he basically got on his feet, and his feet never moved from where they landed on the ground initially. Is that what you're saying?		Q. Okay. When you saw them both on their feet, before they ended up within arm's reach and both on their feet, did you see how they went from physically entangled up with each other to now separated by several feet? A. No, I didn't see how they no.	Page 64
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	forward at all? A. No. Q. So you're saying when he got up, he basically got on his feet, and his feet never moved from where they landed on the ground initially. Is that what you're saying? A. As he was getting up, he didn't move. He didn't make a left or a right. He did it was		Q. Okay. When you saw them both on their feet, before they ended up within arm's reach and both on their feet, did you see how they went from physically entangled up with each other to now separated by several feet? A. No, I didn't see how they no. Q. Okay. Did you ever see Mr. Perez, when they disengaged, try swing his arm at the officer?	Page 64
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	forward at all? A. No. Q. So you're saying when he got up, he basically got on his feet, and his feet never moved from where they landed on the ground initially. Is that what you're saying? A. As he was getting up, he didn't move. He didn't make a left or a right. He did it was half a step, if anything, like he was still getting up, trying to get his balance. It wasn't like he		Q. Okay. When you saw them both on their feet, before they ended up within arm's reach and both on their feet, did you see how they went from physically entangled up with each other to now separated by several feet? A. No, I didn't see how they no. Q. Okay. Did you ever see Mr. Perez, when they disengaged, try swing his arm at the officer? A. No, I didn't see him do that.	Page 64
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	forward at all? A. No. Q. So you're saying when he got up, he basically got on his feet, and his feet never moved from where they landed on the ground initially. Is that what you're saying? A. As he was getting up, he didn't move. He didn't make a left or a right. He did it was half a step, if anything, like he was still getting	1	Q. Okay. When you saw them both on their feet, before they ended up within arm's reach and both on their feet, did you see how they went from physically entangled up with each other to now separated by several feet? A. No, I didn't see how they no. Q. Okay. Did you ever see Mr. Perez, when they disengaged, try swing his arm at the officer? A. No, I didn't see him do that. Q. Did you see once the officer got to his	Page 64
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	forward at all? A. No. Q. So you're saying when he got up, he basically got on his feet, and his feet never moved from where they landed on the ground initially. Is that what you're saying? A. As he was getting up, he didn't move. He didn't make a left or a right. He did it was half a step, if anything, like he was still getting up, trying to get his balance. It wasn't like he was going to take off running or start charging,	1	Q. Okay. When you saw them both on their feet, before they ended up within arm's reach and both on their feet, did you see how they went from physically entangled up with each other to now separated by several feet? A. No, I didn't see how they no. Q. Okay. Did you ever see Mr. Perez, when they disengaged, try swing his arm at the officer? A. No, I didn't see him do that. Q. Did you see once the officer got to his feet, did he stand in the same place as well? Did	Page 64
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	forward at all? A. No. Q. So you're saying when he got up, he basically got on his feet, and his feet never moved from where they landed on the ground initially. Is that what you're saying? A. As he was getting up, he didn't move. He didn't make a left or a right. He did it was half a step, if anything, like he was still getting up, trying to get his balance. It wasn't like he was going to take off running or start charging, like he was going to, you know, start walking anywhere.	1 1 1	Q. Okay. When you saw them both on their feet, before they ended up within arm's reach and both on their feet, did you see how they went from physically entangled up with each other to now separated by several feet? A. No, I didn't see how they no. Q. Okay. Did you ever see Mr. Perez, when they disengaged, try swing his arm at the officer? A. No, I didn't see him do that. Q. Did you see once the officer got to his feet, did he stand in the same place as well? Did he stand still?	Page 64
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	forward at all? A. No. Q. So you're saying when he got up, he basically got on his feet, and his feet never moved from where they landed on the ground initially. Is that what you're saying? A. As he was getting up, he didn't move. He didn't make a left or a right. He did it was half a step, if anything, like he was still getting up, trying to get his balance. It wasn't like he was going to take off running or start charging, like he was going to, you know, start walking	1 1 1 1	Q. Okay. When you saw them both on their feet, before they ended up within arm's reach and both on their feet, did you see how they went from physically entangled up with each other to now separated by several feet? A. No, I didn't see how they no. Q. Okay. Did you ever see Mr. Perez, when they disengaged, try swing his arm at the officer? A. No, I didn't see him do that. Q. Did you see once the officer got to his feet, did he stand in the same place as well? Did he stand still? A. Yes. Well, he didn't stand still. I seen	Page 64
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	forward at all? A. No. Q. So you're saying when he got up, he basically got on his feet, and his feet never moved from where they landed on the ground initially. Is that what you're saying? A. As he was getting up, he didn't move. He didn't make a left or a right. He did it was half a step, if anything, like he was still getting up, trying to get his balance. It wasn't like he was going to take off running or start charging, like he was going to, you know, start walking anywhere. Q. Did you see him	1 1 1 1	Q. Okay. When you saw them both on their feet, before they ended up within arm's reach and both on their feet, did you see how they went from physically entangled up with each other to now separated by several feet? A. No, I didn't see how they no. Q. Okay. Did you ever see Mr. Perez, when they disengaged, try swing his arm at the officer? A. No, I didn't see him do that. Q. Did you see once the officer got to his feet, did he stand in the same place as well? Did he stand still? A. Yes. Well, he didn't stand still. I seen him reach for something, obviously, his gun in his	Page 64
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	forward at all? A. No. Q. So you're saying when he got up, he basically got on his feet, and his feet never moved from where they landed on the ground initially. Is that what you're saying? A. As he was getting up, he didn't move. He didn't make a left or a right. He did it was half a step, if anything, like he was still getting up, trying to get his balance. It wasn't like he was going to take off running or start charging, like he was going to, you know, start walking anywhere. Q. Did you see him A. He looked like he was Q. Go ahead.	1 1 1 1 1	Q. Okay. When you saw them both on their feet, before they ended up within arm's reach and both on their feet, did you see how they went from physically entangled up with each other to now separated by several feet? A. No, I didn't see how they no. Q. Okay. Did you ever see Mr. Perez, when they disengaged, try swing his arm at the officer? A. No, I didn't see him do that. Q. Did you see once the officer got to his feet, did he stand in the same place as well? Did he stand still? A. Yes. Well, he didn't stand still. I seen him reach for something, obviously, his gun in his holster. But other than that, I didn't see him, you	Page 64
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No. Q. So you're saying when he got up, he basically got on his feet, and his feet never moved from where they landed on the ground initially. Is that what you're saying? A. As he was getting up, he didn't move. He didn't make a left or a right. He did it was half a step, if anything, like he was still getting up, trying to get his balance. It wasn't like he was going to take off running or start charging, like he was going to, you know, start walking anywhere. Q. Did you see him A. He looked like he was Q. Go ahead. A. It looks like he was, if anything, pointed	1 1 1 1 1 1	Q. Okay. When you saw them both on their feet, before they ended up within arm's reach and both on their feet, did you see how they went from physically entangled up with each other to now separated by several feet? A. No, I didn't see how they no. Q. Okay. Did you ever see Mr. Perez, when they disengaged, try swing his arm at the officer? A. No, I didn't see him do that. Q. Did you see once the officer got to his feet, did he stand in the same place as well? Did he stand still? A. Yes. Well, he didn't stand still. I seen him reach for something, obviously, his gun in his holster. But other than that, I didn't see him, you know, take any steps. If anything I'm not going	Page 64
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No. Q. So you're saying when he got up, he basically got on his feet, and his feet never moved from where they landed on the ground initially. Is that what you're saying? A. As he was getting up, he didn't move. He didn't make a left or a right. He did it was half a step, if anything, like he was still getting up, trying to get his balance. It wasn't like he was going to take off running or start charging, like he was going to, you know, start walking anywhere. Q. Did you see him A. He looked like he was Q. Go ahead. A. It looks like he was, if anything, pointed towards the store, but he didn't make his way	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Q. Okay. When you saw them both on their feet, before they ended up within arm's reach and both on their feet, did you see how they went from physically entangled up with each other to now separated by several feet? A. No, I didn't see how they no. Q. Okay. Did you ever see Mr. Perez, when they disengaged, try swing his arm at the officer? A. No, I didn't see him do that. Q. Did you see once the officer got to his feet, did he stand in the same place as well? Did he stand still? A. Yes. Well, he didn't stand still. I seen him reach for something, obviously, his gun in his holster. But other than that, I didn't see him, you know, take any steps. If anything I'm not going to say he even took one pivot back to you know,	Page 64
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No. Q. So you're saying when he got up, he basically got on his feet, and his feet never moved from where they landed on the ground initially. Is that what you're saying? A. As he was getting up, he didn't move. He didn't make a left or a right. He did it was half a step, if anything, like he was still getting up, trying to get his balance. It wasn't like he was going to take off running or start charging, like he was going to, you know, start walking anywhere. Q. Did you see him A. He looked like he was Q. Go ahead. A. It looks like he was, if anything, pointed towards the store, but he didn't make his way towards store yet because he already had got shot.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Q. Okay. When you saw them both on their feet, before they ended up within arm's reach and both on their feet, did you see how they went from physically entangled up with each other to now separated by several feet? A. No, I didn't see how they no. Q. Okay. Did you ever see Mr. Perez, when they disengaged, try swing his arm at the officer? A. No, I didn't see him do that. Q. Did you see once the officer got to his feet, did he stand in the same place as well? Did he stand still? A. Yes. Well, he didn't stand still. I seen him reach for something, obviously, his gun in his holster. But other than that, I didn't see him, you know, take any steps. If anything I'm not going to say he even took one pivot back to you know, for his stance. I'm not going to say that. I just	Page 64
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	forward at all? A. No. Q. So you're saying when he got up, he basically got on his feet, and his feet never moved from where they landed on the ground initially. Is that what you're saying? A. As he was getting up, he didn't move. He didn't make a left or a right. He did it was half a step, if anything, like he was still getting up, trying to get his balance. It wasn't like he was going to take off running or start charging, like he was going to, you know, start walking anywhere. Q. Did you see him A. He looked like he was Q. Go ahead. A. It looks like he was, if anything, pointed towards the store, but he didn't make his way towards store yet because he already had got shot. Q. And this is important. So once he's	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	Q. Okay. When you saw them both on their feet, before they ended up within arm's reach and both on their feet, did you see how they went from physically entangled up with each other to now separated by several feet? A. No, I didn't see how they no. Q. Okay. Did you ever see Mr. Perez, when they disengaged, try swing his arm at the officer? A. No, I didn't see him do that. Q. Did you see once the officer got to his feet, did he stand in the same place as well? Did he stand still? A. Yes. Well, he didn't stand still. I seen him reach for something, obviously, his gun in his holster. But other than that, I didn't see him, you know, take any steps. If anything I'm not going to say he even took one pivot back to you know, for his stance. I'm not going to say that. I just seen I was looking more so their upper body, but	Page 64
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No. Q. So you're saying when he got up, he basically got on his feet, and his feet never moved from where they landed on the ground initially. Is that what you're saying? A. As he was getting up, he didn't move. He didn't make a left or a right. He did it was half a step, if anything, like he was still getting up, trying to get his balance. It wasn't like he was going to take off running or start charging, like he was going to, you know, start walking anywhere. Q. Did you see him A. He looked like he was Q. Go ahead. A. It looks like he was, if anything, pointed towards the store, but he didn't make his way towards store yet because he already had got shot. Q. And this is important. So once he's getting to his feet or is on his feet, did he make	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	Q. Okay. When you saw them both on their feet, before they ended up within arm's reach and both on their feet, did you see how they went from physically entangled up with each other to now separated by several feet? A. No, I didn't see how they no. Q. Okay. Did you ever see Mr. Perez, when they disengaged, try swing his arm at the officer? A. No, I didn't see him do that. Q. Did you see once the officer got to his feet, did he stand in the same place as well? Did he stand still? A. Yes. Well, he didn't stand still. I seen him reach for something, obviously, his gun in his holster. But other than that, I didn't see him, you know, take any steps. If anything I'm not going to say he even took one pivot back to you know, for his stance. I'm not going to say that. I just seen I was looking more so their upper body, but I didn't see anybody move.	Page 64
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No. Q. So you're saying when he got up, he basically got on his feet, and his feet never moved from where they landed on the ground initially. Is that what you're saying? A. As he was getting up, he didn't move. He didn't make a left or a right. He did it was half a step, if anything, like he was still getting up, trying to get his balance. It wasn't like he was going to take off running or start charging, like he was going to, you know, start walking anywhere. Q. Did you see him A. He looked like he was Q. Go ahead. A. It looks like he was, if anything, pointed towards the store, but he didn't make his way towards store yet because he already had got shot. Q. And this is important. So once he's getting to his feet or is on his feet, did he make any moves that you interpreted as him trying to then	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	Q. Okay. When you saw them both on their feet, before they ended up within arm's reach and both on their feet, did you see how they went from physically entangled up with each other to now separated by several feet? A. No, I didn't see how they no. Q. Okay. Did you ever see Mr. Perez, when they disengaged, try swing his arm at the officer? A. No, I didn't see him do that. Q. Did you see once the officer got to his feet, did he stand in the same place as well? Did he stand still? A. Yes. Well, he didn't stand still. I seen him reach for something, obviously, his gun in his holster. But other than that, I didn't see him, you know, take any steps. If anything I'm not going to say he even took one pivot back to you know, for his stance. I'm not going to say that. I just seen I was looking more so their upper body, but I didn't see anybody move. Q. Okay. Where was your focus where was	Page 64
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. No. Q. So you're saying when he got up, he basically got on his feet, and his feet never moved from where they landed on the ground initially. Is that what you're saying? A. As he was getting up, he didn't move. He didn't make a left or a right. He did it was half a step, if anything, like he was still getting up, trying to get his balance. It wasn't like he was going to take off running or start charging, like he was going to, you know, start walking anywhere. Q. Did you see him A. He looked like he was Q. Go ahead. A. It looks like he was, if anything, pointed towards the store, but he didn't make his way towards store yet because he already had got shot. Q. And this is important. So once he's getting to his feet or is on his feet, did he make any moves that you interpreted as him trying to then move into the store before you hear any gunshots?	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2	Q. Okay. When you saw them both on their feet, before they ended up within arm's reach and both on their feet, did you see how they went from physically entangled up with each other to now separated by several feet? A. No, I didn't see how they no. Q. Okay. Did you ever see Mr. Perez, when they disengaged, try swing his arm at the officer? A. No, I didn't see him do that. Q. Did you see once the officer got to his feet, did he stand in the same place as well? Did he stand still? A. Yes. Well, he didn't stand still. I seen him reach for something, obviously, his gun in his holster. But other than that, I didn't see him, you know, take any steps. If anything I'm not going to say he even took one pivot back to you know, for his stance. I'm not going to say that. I just seen I was looking more so their upper body, but I didn't see anybody move. Q. Okay. Where was your focus where was your attention focused at the time these two got on	Page 64
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No. Q. So you're saying when he got up, he basically got on his feet, and his feet never moved from where they landed on the ground initially. Is that what you're saying? A. As he was getting up, he didn't move. He didn't make a left or a right. He did it was half a step, if anything, like he was still getting up, trying to get his balance. It wasn't like he was going to take off running or start charging, like he was going to, you know, start walking anywhere. Q. Did you see him A. He looked like he was Q. Go ahead. A. It looks like he was, if anything, pointed towards the store, but he didn't make his way towards store yet because he already had got shot. Q. And this is important. So once he's getting to his feet or is on his feet, did he make any moves that you interpreted as him trying to then	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	Q. Okay. When you saw them both on their feet, before they ended up within arm's reach and both on their feet, did you see how they went from physically entangled up with each other to now separated by several feet? A. No, I didn't see how they no. Q. Okay. Did you ever see Mr. Perez, when they disengaged, try swing his arm at the officer? A. No, I didn't see him do that. Q. Did you see once the officer got to his feet, did he stand in the same place as well? Did he stand still? A. Yes. Well, he didn't stand still. I seen him reach for something, obviously, his gun in his holster. But other than that, I didn't see him, you know, take any steps. If anything I'm not going to say he even took one pivot back to you know, for his stance. I'm not going to say that. I just seen I was looking more so their upper body, but I didn't see anybody move. Q. Okay. Where was your focus where was your attention focused at the time these two got on their feet?	Page 64

	Page 65			Page 67
				3
1	out my car. The first two videos were inside my	1	A. Yes.	
2	car. I get out my car, and I stand on top of the,	2	Q. And the arm, what you're saying, was	
3	you know, stand on my car.	3	extended straight out?	
4	Q. Like on the step to get into the driver's	4	A. Yes.	
5	seat?	5	Q. That's what you saw?	
6	A. Yes.	6	A. Yes.	
7	Q. So are you in that position when the	7	Q. And after that, you see Mr. Perez stumble	
8	gunfire starts?	8	into the liquor store?	
9	A. Yes.	9	A. Yes. That's what had made me think he was	
10	Q. So it's your testimony that once the	10	tased, because he stumbled, so it was like he then	
11	officer got on his feet, you don't even know if he	11	just dropped like a fly. He just he held	
12	took half a step back, or a full step back, or	12	whatever, and he just stumbled inside the store.	
13	several step backs; you don't recall any of that; is	13	I couldn't see his body. It was, like, he	
14	that correct?	14	stumbled even further inside the store towards,	
15	A. For a fact I know he didn't take several	15	like, the chip aisle, because I'm looking. I don't	
16	steps back. If he took at the most he took a	16	even see feet. I don't see anything. I just see	
17	step back, at the most. And it was a little step	17	the officer standing there with his back turned,	
18	because they were still in front of the door, the	18	facing me, calling for backup. He didn't even check	
19	door, the door width.	19	to see if he was still alive or if he was a threat	
20	So Petey stumbled in the store. He has to	20	or anything.	
21	be right in front of the door. The officer like	21	Q. Now, Mr. Lacy was asking you about	
22	I said, they were an arm's length apart.	22	something, and I want to clarify. During the	
23	Q. All right. And then did you see the gun	23	struggle between the two men that occurred on the	
24	come out before you hear any noises?	24	ground in front of the store, correct?	
25	A. I didn't see the gun, because, you know,	25	A. Yes, they were right literally in front of	
	Page 66			Page 68
1	Page 66 there's so many things on the holster, and it was	1	the store.	Page 68
1 2			the store. Q. Do you think that you watched literally	Page 68
	there's so many things on the holster, and it was	1		Page 68
2	there's so many things on the holster, and it was dark, and so I wouldn't know what color his gun was	1 2	Q. Do you think that you watched literally	Page 68
3	there's so many things on the holster, and it was dark, and so I wouldn't know what color his gun was from a Taser or from whatever, whatever else they	1 2 3	Q. Do you think that you watched literally every second of the struggle between the two mean?	Page 68
2 3 4	there's so many things on the holster, and it was dark, and so I wouldn't know what color his gun was from a Taser or from whatever, whatever else they had in their holster. I just seen him pull out	1 2 3 4	Q. Do you think that you watched literally every second of the struggle between the two mean? A. From when I after I got my change to me	Page 68
2 3 4 5	there's so many things on the holster, and it was dark, and so I wouldn't know what color his gun was from a Taser or from whatever, whatever else they had in their holster. I just seen him pull out something and fire a shot, like fire something.	1 2 3 4 5	Q. Do you think that you watched literally every second of the struggle between the two mean? A. From when I after I got my change to me getting in my car, yes. Now, how it started, no.	Page 68
2 3 4 5 6	there's so many things on the holster, and it was dark, and so I wouldn't know what color his gun was from a Taser or from whatever, whatever else they had in their holster. I just seen him pull out something and fire a shot, like fire something. And as I'm looking closer, I'm like and	1 2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Do you think that you watched literally every second of the struggle between the two mean? A. From when I after I got my change to me getting in my car, yes. Now, how it started, no. Q. Okay. Once you got outside, you never lost 	Page 68
2 3 4 5 6 7	there's so many things on the holster, and it was dark, and so I wouldn't know what color his gun was from a Taser or from whatever, whatever else they had in their holster. I just seen him pull out something and fire a shot, like fire something. And as I'm looking closer, I'm like and listening, like, Tasers don't shoot more than once,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Do you think that you watched literally every second of the struggle between the two mean? A. From when I after I got my change to me getting in my car, yes. Now, how it started, no. Q. Okay. Once you got outside, you never lost sight of the struggle going on in front of you? 	Page 68
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	there's so many things on the holster, and it was dark, and so I wouldn't know what color his gun was from a Taser or from whatever, whatever else they had in their holster. I just seen him pull out something and fire a shot, like fire something. And as I'm looking closer, I'm like and listening, like, Tasers don't shoot more than once, not that I know of. Like that's when I focused	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Do you think that you watched literally every second of the struggle between the two mean? A. From when I after I got my change to me getting in my car, yes. Now, how it started, no. Q. Okay. Once you got outside, you never lost sight of the struggle going on in front of you? A. No. Besides me what? At a millisecond 	Page 68
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	there's so many things on the holster, and it was dark, and so I wouldn't know what color his gun was from a Taser or from whatever, whatever else they had in their holster. I just seen him pull out something and fire a shot, like fire something. And as I'm looking closer, I'm like and listening, like, Tasers don't shoot more than once, not that I know of. Like that's when I focused more, like, that's an actual gun and he puts it back	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Do you think that you watched literally every second of the struggle between the two mean? A. From when I after I got my change to me getting in my car, yes. Now, how it started, no. Q. Okay. Once you got outside, you never lost sight of the struggle going on in front of you? A. No. Besides me what? At a millisecond of me getting into the car, but I'm still looking 	Page 68
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	there's so many things on the holster, and it was dark, and so I wouldn't know what color his gun was from a Taser or from whatever, whatever else they had in their holster. I just seen him pull out something and fire a shot, like fire something. And as I'm looking closer, I'm like and listening, like, Tasers don't shoot more than once, not that I know of. Like that's when I focused more, like, that's an actual gun and he puts it back down.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Do you think that you watched literally every second of the struggle between the two mean? A. From when I after I got my change to me getting in my car, yes. Now, how it started, no. Q. Okay. Once you got outside, you never lost sight of the struggle going on in front of you? A. No. Besides me what? At a millisecond of me getting into the car, but I'm still looking out my window, and a millisecond of me getting out 	Page 68
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	there's so many things on the holster, and it was dark, and so I wouldn't know what color his gun was from a Taser or from whatever, whatever else they had in their holster. I just seen him pull out something and fire a shot, like fire something. And as I'm looking closer, I'm like and listening, like, Tasers don't shoot more than once, not that I know of. Like that's when I focused more, like, that's an actual gun and he puts it back down. Q. Did you see how the officer was positioned,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Do you think that you watched literally every second of the struggle between the two mean? A. From when I after I got my change to me getting in my car, yes. Now, how it started, no. Q. Okay. Once you got outside, you never lost sight of the struggle going on in front of you? A. No. Besides me what? At a millisecond of me getting into the car, but I'm still looking out my window, and a millisecond of me getting out the car looking above my car, no. 	Page 68
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	there's so many things on the holster, and it was dark, and so I wouldn't know what color his gun was from a Taser or from whatever, whatever else they had in their holster. I just seen him pull out something and fire a shot, like fire something. And as I'm looking closer, I'm like and listening, like, Tasers don't shoot more than once, not that I know of. Like that's when I focused more, like, that's an actual gun and he puts it back down. Q. Did you see how the officer was positioned, his body, his arm at the time he fired his first	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Do you think that you watched literally every second of the struggle between the two mean? A. From when I after I got my change to me getting in my car, yes. Now, how it started, no. Q. Okay. Once you got outside, you never lost sight of the struggle going on in front of you? A. No. Besides me what? At a millisecond of me getting into the car, but I'm still looking out my window, and a millisecond of me getting out the car looking above my car, no. Q. Okay. And the struggle that was occurring, 	Page 68
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	there's so many things on the holster, and it was dark, and so I wouldn't know what color his gun was from a Taser or from whatever, whatever else they had in their holster. I just seen him pull out something and fire a shot, like fire something. And as I'm looking closer, I'm like and listening, like, Tasers don't shoot more than once, not that I know of. Like that's when I focused more, like, that's an actual gun and he puts it back down. Q. Did you see how the officer was positioned, his body, his arm at the time he fired his first shot?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Do you think that you watched literally every second of the struggle between the two mean? A. From when I after I got my change to me getting in my car, yes. Now, how it started, no. Q. Okay. Once you got outside, you never lost sight of the struggle going on in front of you? A. No. Besides me what? At a millisecond of me getting into the car, but I'm still looking out my window, and a millisecond of me getting out the car looking above my car, no. Q. Okay. And the struggle that was occurring, was this something that was occurring in slow 	Page 68
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	there's so many things on the holster, and it was dark, and so I wouldn't know what color his gun was from a Taser or from whatever, whatever else they had in their holster. I just seen him pull out something and fire a shot, like fire something. And as I'm looking closer, I'm like and listening, like, Tasers don't shoot more than once, not that I know of. Like that's when I focused more, like, that's an actual gun and he puts it back down. Q. Did you see how the officer was positioned, his body, his arm at the time he fired his first shot? A. They're facing each other still.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Do you think that you watched literally every second of the struggle between the two mean? A. From when I after I got my change to me getting in my car, yes. Now, how it started, no. Q. Okay. Once you got outside, you never lost sight of the struggle going on in front of you? A. No. Besides me what? At a millisecond of me getting into the car, but I'm still looking out my window, and a millisecond of me getting out the car looking above my car, no. Q. Okay. And the struggle that was occurring, was this something that was occurring in slow motion? I mean was this a slow struggle? 	Page 68
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	there's so many things on the holster, and it was dark, and so I wouldn't know what color his gun was from a Taser or from whatever, whatever else they had in their holster. I just seen him pull out something and fire a shot, like fire something. And as I'm looking closer, I'm like and listening, like, Tasers don't shoot more than once, not that I know of. Like that's when I focused more, like, that's an actual gun and he puts it back down. Q. Did you see how the officer was positioned, his body, his arm at the time he fired his first shot? A. They're facing each other still. Q. Okay. Did you see how can you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Do you think that you watched literally every second of the struggle between the two mean? A. From when I after I got my change to me getting in my car, yes. Now, how it started, no. Q. Okay. Once you got outside, you never lost sight of the struggle going on in front of you? A. No. Besides me what? At a millisecond of me getting into the car, but I'm still looking out my window, and a millisecond of me getting out the car looking above my car, no. Q. Okay. And the struggle that was occurring, was this something that was occurring in slow motion? I mean was this a slow struggle? A. What do you mean like? 	Page 68
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	there's so many things on the holster, and it was dark, and so I wouldn't know what color his gun was from a Taser or from whatever, whatever else they had in their holster. I just seen him pull out something and fire a shot, like fire something. And as I'm looking closer, I'm like and listening, like, Tasers don't shoot more than once, not that I know of. Like that's when I focused more, like, that's an actual gun and he puts it back down. Q. Did you see how the officer was positioned, his body, his arm at the time he fired his first shot? A. They're facing each other still. Q. Okay. Did you see how can you demonstrate for us, if you saw it, how the officer	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Do you think that you watched literally every second of the struggle between the two mean? A. From when I after I got my change to me getting in my car, yes. Now, how it started, no. Q. Okay. Once you got outside, you never lost sight of the struggle going on in front of you? A. No. Besides me what? At a millisecond of me getting into the car, but I'm still looking out my window, and a millisecond of me getting out the car looking above my car, no. Q. Okay. And the struggle that was occurring, was this something that was occurring in slow motion? I mean was this a slow struggle? A. What do you mean like? Q. I mean, these people the officer was 	Page 68
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	there's so many things on the holster, and it was dark, and so I wouldn't know what color his gun was from a Taser or from whatever, whatever else they had in their holster. I just seen him pull out something and fire a shot, like fire something. And as I'm looking closer, I'm like and listening, like, Tasers don't shoot more than once, not that I know of. Like that's when I focused more, like, that's an actual gun and he puts it back down. Q. Did you see how the officer was positioned, his body, his arm at the time he fired his first shot? A. They're facing each other still. Q. Okay. Did you see how can you demonstrate for us, if you saw it, how the officer shot his gun, what position his arm was in? And we	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Do you think that you watched literally every second of the struggle between the two mean? A. From when I after I got my change to me getting in my car, yes. Now, how it started, no. Q. Okay. Once you got outside, you never lost sight of the struggle going on in front of you? A. No. Besides me what? At a millisecond of me getting into the car, but I'm still looking out my window, and a millisecond of me getting out the car looking above my car, no. Q. Okay. And the struggle that was occurring, was this something that was occurring in slow motion? I mean was this a slow struggle? A. What do you mean like? Q. I mean, these people the officer was clearly trying to get control of Mr. Perez for some 	Page 68
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	there's so many things on the holster, and it was dark, and so I wouldn't know what color his gun was from a Taser or from whatever, whatever else they had in their holster. I just seen him pull out something and fire a shot, like fire something. And as I'm looking closer, I'm like and listening, like, Tasers don't shoot more than once, not that I know of. Like that's when I focused more, like, that's an actual gun and he puts it back down. Q. Did you see how the officer was positioned, his body, his arm at the time he fired his first shot? A. They're facing each other still. Q. Okay. Did you see how can you demonstrate for us, if you saw it, how the officer shot his gun, what position his arm was in? And we can explain it for the record?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Do you think that you watched literally every second of the struggle between the two mean? A. From when I after I got my change to me getting in my car, yes. Now, how it started, no. Q. Okay. Once you got outside, you never lost sight of the struggle going on in front of you? A. No. Besides me what? At a millisecond of me getting into the car, but I'm still looking out my window, and a millisecond of me getting out the car looking above my car, no. Q. Okay. And the struggle that was occurring, was this something that was occurring in slow motion? I mean was this a slow struggle? A. What do you mean like? Q. I mean, these people the officer was clearly trying to get control of Mr. Perez for some law enforcement reason; would you agree with that?	Page 68
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	there's so many things on the holster, and it was dark, and so I wouldn't know what color his gun was from a Taser or from whatever, whatever else they had in their holster. I just seen him pull out something and fire a shot, like fire something. And as I'm looking closer, I'm like and listening, like, Tasers don't shoot more than once, not that I know of. Like that's when I focused more, like, that's an actual gun and he puts it back down. Q. Did you see how the officer was positioned, his body, his arm at the time he fired his first shot? A. They're facing each other still. Q. Okay. Did you see how can you demonstrate for us, if you saw it, how the officer shot his gun, what position his arm was in? And we can explain it for the record? A. He just shoots him, sounds like four shots,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Do you think that you watched literally every second of the struggle between the two mean? A. From when I after I got my change to me getting in my car, yes. Now, how it started, no. Q. Okay. Once you got outside, you never lost sight of the struggle going on in front of you? A. No. Besides me what? At a millisecond of me getting into the car, but I'm still looking out my window, and a millisecond of me getting out the car looking above my car, no. Q. Okay. And the struggle that was occurring, was this something that was occurring in slow motion? I mean was this a slow struggle? A. What do you mean like? Q. I mean, these people the officer was clearly trying to get control of Mr. Perez for some law enforcement reason; would you agree with that? MR. LACY: Objection, objection. Calls for a 	Page 68
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	there's so many things on the holster, and it was dark, and so I wouldn't know what color his gun was from a Taser or from whatever, whatever else they had in their holster. I just seen him pull out something and fire a shot, like fire something. And as I'm looking closer, I'm like and listening, like, Tasers don't shoot more than once, not that I know of. Like that's when I focused more, like, that's an actual gun and he puts it back down. Q. Did you see how the officer was positioned, his body, his arm at the time he fired his first shot? A. They're facing each other still. Q. Okay. Did you see how can you demonstrate for us, if you saw it, how the officer shot his gun, what position his arm was in? And we can explain it for the record? A. He just shoots him, sounds like four shots, right in front of him.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Do you think that you watched literally every second of the struggle between the two mean? A. From when I after I got my change to me getting in my car, yes. Now, how it started, no. Q. Okay. Once you got outside, you never lost sight of the struggle going on in front of you? A. No. Besides me what? At a millisecond of me getting into the car, but I'm still looking out my window, and a millisecond of me getting out the car looking above my car, no. Q. Okay. And the struggle that was occurring, was this something that was occurring in slow motion? I mean was this a slow struggle? A. What do you mean like? Q. I mean, these people the officer was clearly trying to get control of Mr. Perez for some law enforcement reason; would you agree with that? MR. LACY: Objection, objection. Calls for a legal conclusion, expert opinion that this witness 	Page 68
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	there's so many things on the holster, and it was dark, and so I wouldn't know what color his gun was from a Taser or from whatever, whatever else they had in their holster. I just seen him pull out something and fire a shot, like fire something. And as I'm looking closer, I'm like and listening, like, Tasers don't shoot more than once, not that I know of. Like that's when I focused more, like, that's an actual gun and he puts it back down. Q. Did you see how the officer was positioned, his body, his arm at the time he fired his first shot? A. They're facing each other still. Q. Okay. Did you see how can you demonstrate for us, if you saw it, how the officer shot his gun, what position his arm was in? And we can explain it for the record? A. He just shoots him, sounds like four shots, right in front of him. Q. So I see what you're doing, but we need to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Do you think that you watched literally every second of the struggle between the two mean? A. From when I after I got my change to me getting in my car, yes. Now, how it started, no. Q. Okay. Once you got outside, you never lost sight of the struggle going on in front of you? A. No. Besides me what? At a millisecond of me getting into the car, but I'm still looking out my window, and a millisecond of me getting out the car looking above my car, no. Q. Okay. And the struggle that was occurring, was this something that was occurring in slow motion? I mean was this a slow struggle? A. What do you mean like? Q. I mean, these people the officer was clearly trying to get control of Mr. Perez for some law enforcement reason; would you agree with that? MR. LACY: Objection, objection. Calls for a legal conclusion, expert opinion that this witness is not prepared to give. 	Page 68
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	there's so many things on the holster, and it was dark, and so I wouldn't know what color his gun was from a Taser or from whatever, whatever else they had in their holster. I just seen him pull out something and fire a shot, like fire something. And as I'm looking closer, I'm like and listening, like, Tasers don't shoot more than once, not that I know of. Like that's when I focused more, like, that's an actual gun and he puts it back down. Q. Did you see how the officer was positioned, his body, his arm at the time he fired his first shot? A. They're facing each other still. Q. Okay. Did you see how can you demonstrate for us, if you saw it, how the officer shot his gun, what position his arm was in? And we can explain it for the record? A. He just shoots him, sounds like four shots, right in front of him. Q. So I see what you're doing, but we need to put that on the record.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Do you think that you watched literally every second of the struggle between the two mean? A. From when I after I got my change to me getting in my car, yes. Now, how it started, no. Q. Okay. Once you got outside, you never lost sight of the struggle going on in front of you? A. No. Besides me what? At a millisecond of me getting into the car, but I'm still looking out my window, and a millisecond of me getting out the car looking above my car, no. Q. Okay. And the struggle that was occurring, was this something that was occurring in slow motion? I mean was this a slow struggle? A. What do you mean like? Q. I mean, these people the officer was clearly trying to get control of Mr. Perez for some law enforcement reason; would you agree with that? MR. LACY: Objection, objection. Calls for a legal conclusion, expert opinion that this witness is not prepared to give. Go ahead, Ms. Jones. 	Page 68
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	there's so many things on the holster, and it was dark, and so I wouldn't know what color his gun was from a Taser or from whatever, whatever else they had in their holster. I just seen him pull out something and fire a shot, like fire something. And as I'm looking closer, I'm like and listening, like, Tasers don't shoot more than once, not that I know of. Like that's when I focused more, like, that's an actual gun and he puts it back down. Q. Did you see how the officer was positioned, his body, his arm at the time he fired his first shot? A. They're facing each other still. Q. Okay. Did you see how can you demonstrate for us, if you saw it, how the officer shot his gun, what position his arm was in? And we can explain it for the record? A. He just shoots him, sounds like four shots, right in front of him. Q. So I see what you're doing, but we need to put that on the record. You're standing up. You had two hands, you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Do you think that you watched literally every second of the struggle between the two mean? A. From when I after I got my change to me getting in my car, yes. Now, how it started, no. Q. Okay. Once you got outside, you never lost sight of the struggle going on in front of you? A. No. Besides me what? At a millisecond of me getting into the car, but I'm still looking out my window, and a millisecond of me getting out the car looking above my car, no. Q. Okay. And the struggle that was occurring, was this something that was occurring in slow motion? I mean was this a slow struggle? A. What do you mean like? Q. I mean, these people the officer was clearly trying to get control of Mr. Perez for some law enforcement reason; would you agree with that? MR. LACY: Objection, objection. Calls for a legal conclusion, expert opinion that this witness is not prepared to give. Go ahead, Ms. Jones. BY MR. BLECHMAN	Page 68

vv a	nace Jensen, et al.		October 2, 2013
	Page 69		Page 71
1	Q. Sure. It appeared to you that the officer	1	Q. You say this was about a two-minute
2	was trying to control this guy, potentially arrest	2	struggle?
3	this guy, right?	3	A. Two minute yeah, I mean, two-minute
4	A. I mean, yeah, he was trying to arrest him,	4	struggle from I was inside the store and outside not
5	obviously. I don't know what they were doing, but	5	in my car.
6	once on a curb, now you're wrestling, you know, next	6	Q. Okay.
7	step is you're going to jail.	7	A. It took me a little longer than two
8	Q. Okay. So let's assume for the sake of this	8	minutes.
9	question he's trying to arrest the guy. The	9	Q. And are you saying that during that
10	struggle you see is happening quickly on the ground	10	two-minute-or-so struggle, you never saw any of
11	correct, the arms are	11	Mr. Perez's hands around the hip area of the
12	A. Yes.	12	officer?
13	Q arms are moving around quickly. The	13	A. No, I did not see his hands around the hip
14	officer is doing things quickly. Mr. Perez is doing	14	area.
15	things quickly. Would you agree or disagree with	15	Q. Now, you told the detectives that at the
16	that?	16	time Mr. Perez was shot, his he had some movement
17	A. It wasn't as quickly, because Perez, his	17	towards the store. Do you remember telling them
18	arms didn't move. His arms was firmly on the	18	that?
19	officer, trying to push him off. It wasn't like	19	A. Yeah, it was like he like, I said the
	they were, you know, wrestling, trying to get		way he fell, is like his movement was towards the
20		20	•
21	something out of either one of their pockets, or he	21	store. Like, you know when you fall, the way you
22	was trying to hit him. He was just: Get off me,	22	fall, that's going to be the way you're going. If I
23	pushing him off.	23	trip over this chair this way, my movement is going
24	Q. During the struggle, did you see did you	24	to be this way. (Indicating.)
25	see where the officer's gun was located during the	25	Q. Right. I think you told detectives that it
	Page 70		Page 72
1		1	
1 2	struggle?	1 2	looked like Mr. Perez was about to run but into the
2	struggle? A. No. His holster, you know, they're all	2	looked like Mr. Perez was about to run but into the store; do you remember telling them that?
2	struggle? A. No. His holster, you know, they're all black. They wear all black uniforms. It was dark.	2	looked like Mr. Perez was about to run but into the store; do you remember telling them that? A. I don't remember, but it's like I said,
2 3 4	struggle? A. No. His holster, you know, they're all black. They wear all black uniforms. It was dark. I don't know what side the officer's gun is on.	2 3 4	looked like Mr. Perez was about to run but into the store; do you remember telling them that? A. I don't remember, but it's like I said, his movement was towards the store either way.
2 3 4 5	struggle? A. No. His holster, you know, they're all black. They wear all black uniforms. It was dark. I don't know what side the officer's gun is on. Q. Right. And do you know what kind of	2 3 4 5	looked like Mr. Perez was about to run but into the store; do you remember telling them that? A. I don't remember, but it's like I said, his movement was towards the store either way. Q. Was his body at the time Mr. Perez was
2 3 4 5 6	struggle? A. No. His holster, you know, they're all black. They wear all black uniforms. It was dark. I don't know what side the officer's gun is on. Q. Right. And do you know what kind of holster the officer had, whether he had a special	2 3 4 5 6	looked like Mr. Perez was about to run but into the store; do you remember telling them that? A. I don't remember, but it's like I said, his movement was towards the store either way. Q. Was his body at the time Mr. Perez was shot, was he standing straight up so his back would
2 3 4 5 6 7	struggle? A. No. His holster, you know, they're all black. They wear all black uniforms. It was dark. I don't know what side the officer's gun is on. Q. Right. And do you know what kind of holster the officer had, whether he had a special holster that attached a little lower to his thigh or	2 3 4 5 6 7	looked like Mr. Perez was about to run but into the store; do you remember telling them that? A. I don't remember, but it's like I said, his movement was towards the store either way. Q. Was his body at the time Mr. Perez was shot, was he standing straight up so his back would have been straight, or was he crouched over at all
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	struggle? A. No. His holster, you know, they're all black. They wear all black uniforms. It was dark. I don't know what side the officer's gun is on. Q. Right. And do you know what kind of holster the officer had, whether he had a special holster that attached a little lower to his thigh or whether it was on his waistband. Do you know?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	looked like Mr. Perez was about to run but into the store; do you remember telling them that? A. I don't remember, but it's like I said, his movement was towards the store either way. Q. Was his body at the time Mr. Perez was shot, was he standing straight up so his back would have been straight, or was he crouched over at all leaning forward.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	struggle? A. No. His holster, you know, they're all black. They wear all black uniforms. It was dark. I don't know what side the officer's gun is on. Q. Right. And do you know what kind of holster the officer had, whether he had a special holster that attached a little lower to his thigh or whether it was on his waistband. Do you know? A. It was on his hips for sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	looked like Mr. Perez was about to run but into the store; do you remember telling them that? A. I don't remember, but it's like I said, his movement was towards the store either way. Q. Was his body at the time Mr. Perez was shot, was he standing straight up so his back would have been straight, or was he crouched over at all leaning forward. A. He was crouched over a little bit because
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	struggle? A. No. His holster, you know, they're all black. They wear all black uniforms. It was dark. I don't know what side the officer's gun is on. Q. Right. And do you know what kind of holster the officer had, whether he had a special holster that attached a little lower to his thigh or whether it was on his waistband. Do you know? A. It was on his hips for sure. Q. Okay. So but did you ever see anything	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	looked like Mr. Perez was about to run but into the store; do you remember telling them that? A. I don't remember, but it's like I said, his movement was towards the store either way. Q. Was his body at the time Mr. Perez was shot, was he standing straight up so his back would have been straight, or was he crouched over at all leaning forward. A. He was crouched over a little bit because he wasn't fully up yet. He was still getting up to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	struggle? A. No. His holster, you know, they're all black. They wear all black uniforms. It was dark. I don't know what side the officer's gun is on. Q. Right. And do you know what kind of holster the officer had, whether he had a special holster that attached a little lower to his thigh or whether it was on his waistband. Do you know? A. It was on his hips for sure. Q. Okay. So but did you ever see anything that looked to you like Mr. Perez's at any point in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	looked like Mr. Perez was about to run but into the store; do you remember telling them that? A. I don't remember, but it's like I said, his movement was towards the store either way. Q. Was his body at the time Mr. Perez was shot, was he standing straight up so his back would have been straight, or was he crouched over at all leaning forward. A. He was crouched over a little bit because he wasn't fully up yet. He was still getting up to get his balance.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	struggle? A. No. His holster, you know, they're all black. They wear all black uniforms. It was dark. I don't know what side the officer's gun is on. Q. Right. And do you know what kind of holster the officer had, whether he had a special holster that attached a little lower to his thigh or whether it was on his waistband. Do you know? A. It was on his hips for sure. Q. Okay. So but did you ever see anything	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	looked like Mr. Perez was about to run but into the store; do you remember telling them that? A. I don't remember, but it's like I said, his movement was towards the store either way. Q. Was his body at the time Mr. Perez was shot, was he standing straight up so his back would have been straight, or was he crouched over at all leaning forward. A. He was crouched over a little bit because he wasn't fully up yet. He was still getting up to get his balance. Q. So as you sit here today, Ms. Jones, do you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	struggle? A. No. His holster, you know, they're all black. They wear all black uniforms. It was dark. I don't know what side the officer's gun is on. Q. Right. And do you know what kind of holster the officer had, whether he had a special holster that attached a little lower to his thigh or whether it was on his waistband. Do you know? A. It was on his hips for sure. Q. Okay. So but did you ever see anything that looked to you like Mr. Perez's at any point in time hand on or near the officer's gun? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	looked like Mr. Perez was about to run but into the store; do you remember telling them that? A. I don't remember, but it's like I said, his movement was towards the store either way. Q. Was his body at the time Mr. Perez was shot, was he standing straight up so his back would have been straight, or was he crouched over at all leaning forward. A. He was crouched over a little bit because he wasn't fully up yet. He was still getting up to get his balance. Q. So as you sit here today, Ms. Jones, do you know whether or not at any time Mr. Perez may have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	struggle? A. No. His holster, you know, they're all black. They wear all black uniforms. It was dark. I don't know what side the officer's gun is on. Q. Right. And do you know what kind of holster the officer had, whether he had a special holster that attached a little lower to his thigh or whether it was on his waistband. Do you know? A. It was on his hips for sure. Q. Okay. So but did you ever see anything that looked to you like Mr. Perez's at any point in time hand on or near the officer's gun?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	looked like Mr. Perez was about to run but into the store; do you remember telling them that? A. I don't remember, but it's like I said, his movement was towards the store either way. Q. Was his body at the time Mr. Perez was shot, was he standing straight up so his back would have been straight, or was he crouched over at all leaning forward. A. He was crouched over a little bit because he wasn't fully up yet. He was still getting up to get his balance. Q. So as you sit here today, Ms. Jones, do you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	struggle? A. No. His holster, you know, they're all black. They wear all black uniforms. It was dark. I don't know what side the officer's gun is on. Q. Right. And do you know what kind of holster the officer had, whether he had a special holster that attached a little lower to his thigh or whether it was on his waistband. Do you know? A. It was on his hips for sure. Q. Okay. So but did you ever see anything that looked to you like Mr. Perez's at any point in time hand on or near the officer's gun? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	looked like Mr. Perez was about to run but into the store; do you remember telling them that? A. I don't remember, but it's like I said, his movement was towards the store either way. Q. Was his body at the time Mr. Perez was shot, was he standing straight up so his back would have been straight, or was he crouched over at all leaning forward. A. He was crouched over a little bit because he wasn't fully up yet. He was still getting up to get his balance. Q. So as you sit here today, Ms. Jones, do you know whether or not at any time Mr. Perez may have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	struggle? A. No. His holster, you know, they're all black. They wear all black uniforms. It was dark. I don't know what side the officer's gun is on. Q. Right. And do you know what kind of holster the officer had, whether he had a special holster that attached a little lower to his thigh or whether it was on his waistband. Do you know? A. It was on his hips for sure. Q. Okay. So but did you ever see anything that looked to you like Mr. Perez's at any point in time hand on or near the officer's gun? A. No. Q. Now, when you say "no," are you saying that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	looked like Mr. Perez was about to run but into the store; do you remember telling them that? A. I don't remember, but it's like I said, his movement was towards the store either way. Q. Was his body at the time Mr. Perez was shot, was he standing straight up so his back would have been straight, or was he crouched over at all leaning forward. A. He was crouched over a little bit because he wasn't fully up yet. He was still getting up to get his balance. Q. So as you sit here today, Ms. Jones, do you know whether or not at any time Mr. Perez may have grabbed the gun of the officer during the struggle,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	struggle? A. No. His holster, you know, they're all black. They wear all black uniforms. It was dark. I don't know what side the officer's gun is on. Q. Right. And do you know what kind of holster the officer had, whether he had a special holster that attached a little lower to his thigh or whether it was on his waistband. Do you know? A. It was on his hips for sure. Q. Okay. So but did you ever see anything that looked to you like Mr. Perez's at any point in time hand on or near the officer's gun? A. No. Q. Now, when you say "no," are you saying that because you don't know whether that happened or not?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	looked like Mr. Perez was about to run but into the store; do you remember telling them that? A. I don't remember, but it's like I said, his movement was towards the store either way. Q. Was his body at the time Mr. Perez was shot, was he standing straight up so his back would have been straight, or was he crouched over at all leaning forward. A. He was crouched over a little bit because he wasn't fully up yet. He was still getting up to get his balance. Q. So as you sit here today, Ms. Jones, do you know whether or not at any time Mr. Perez may have grabbed the gun of the officer during the struggle, can you say in other words, can you say within a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	struggle? A. No. His holster, you know, they're all black. They wear all black uniforms. It was dark. I don't know what side the officer's gun is on. Q. Right. And do you know what kind of holster the officer had, whether he had a special holster that attached a little lower to his thigh or whether it was on his waistband. Do you know? A. It was on his hips for sure. Q. Okay. So but did you ever see anything that looked to you like Mr. Perez's at any point in time hand on or near the officer's gun? A. No. Q. Now, when you say "no," are you saying that because you don't know whether that happened or not? A. I mean, he could have had his you know,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	looked like Mr. Perez was about to run but into the store; do you remember telling them that? A. I don't remember, but it's like I said, his movement was towards the store either way. Q. Was his body at the time Mr. Perez was shot, was he standing straight up so his back would have been straight, or was he crouched over at all leaning forward. A. He was crouched over a little bit because he wasn't fully up yet. He was still getting up to get his balance. Q. So as you sit here today, Ms. Jones, do you know whether or not at any time Mr. Perez may have grabbed the gun of the officer during the struggle, can you say in other words, can you say within a hundred percent certainty that if the officer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	struggle? A. No. His holster, you know, they're all black. They wear all black uniforms. It was dark. I don't know what side the officer's gun is on. Q. Right. And do you know what kind of holster the officer had, whether he had a special holster that attached a little lower to his thigh or whether it was on his waistband. Do you know? A. It was on his hips for sure. Q. Okay. So but did you ever see anything that looked to you like Mr. Perez's at any point in time hand on or near the officer's gun? A. No. Q. Now, when you say "no," are you saying that because you don't know whether that happened or not? A. I mean, he could have had his you know, the hand that was on the other side, but then that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	looked like Mr. Perez was about to run but into the store; do you remember telling them that? A. I don't remember, but it's like I said, his movement was towards the store either way. Q. Was his body at the time Mr. Perez was shot, was he standing straight up so his back would have been straight, or was he crouched over at all leaning forward. A. He was crouched over a little bit because he wasn't fully up yet. He was still getting up to get his balance. Q. So as you sit here today, Ms. Jones, do you know whether or not at any time Mr. Perez may have grabbed the gun of the officer during the struggle, can you say in other words, can you say within a hundred percent certainty that if the officer testified that during the struggle, Mr. Perez
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	struggle? A. No. His holster, you know, they're all black. They wear all black uniforms. It was dark. I don't know what side the officer's gun is on. Q. Right. And do you know what kind of holster the officer had, whether he had a special holster that attached a little lower to his thigh or whether it was on his waistband. Do you know? A. It was on his hips for sure. Q. Okay. So but did you ever see anything that looked to you like Mr. Perez's at any point in time hand on or near the officer's gun? A. No. Q. Now, when you say "no," are you saying that because you don't know whether that happened or not? A. I mean, he could have had his you know, the hand that was on the other side, but then that would have had the officer to grab something else.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	looked like Mr. Perez was about to run but into the store; do you remember telling them that? A. I don't remember, but it's like I said, his movement was towards the store either way. Q. Was his body at the time Mr. Perez was shot, was he standing straight up so his back would have been straight, or was he crouched over at all leaning forward. A. He was crouched over a little bit because he wasn't fully up yet. He was still getting up to get his balance. Q. So as you sit here today, Ms. Jones, do you know whether or not at any time Mr. Perez may have grabbed the gun of the officer during the struggle, can you say in other words, can you say within a hundred percent certainty that if the officer testified that during the struggle, Mr. Perez grabbed at his gun several times, that that is absolutely false what you witnessed?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	struggle? A. No. His holster, you know, they're all black. They wear all black uniforms. It was dark. I don't know what side the officer's gun is on. Q. Right. And do you know what kind of holster the officer had, whether he had a special holster that attached a little lower to his thigh or whether it was on his waistband. Do you know? A. It was on his hips for sure. Q. Okay. So but did you ever see anything that looked to you like Mr. Perez's at any point in time hand on or near the officer's gun? A. No. Q. Now, when you say "no," are you saying that because you don't know whether that happened or not? A. I mean, he could have had his you know, the hand that was on the other side, but then that would have had the officer to grab something else. Petey's hands was straight up trying to get up; just like I said: Get off me.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	looked like Mr. Perez was about to run but into the store; do you remember telling them that? A. I don't remember, but it's like I said, his movement was towards the store either way. Q. Was his body at the time Mr. Perez was shot, was he standing straight up so his back would have been straight, or was he crouched over at all leaning forward. A. He was crouched over a little bit because he wasn't fully up yet. He was still getting up to get his balance. Q. So as you sit here today, Ms. Jones, do you know whether or not at any time Mr. Perez may have grabbed the gun of the officer during the struggle, can you say in other words, can you say within a hundred percent certainty that if the officer testified that during the struggle, Mr. Perez grabbed at his gun several times, that that is absolutely false what you witnessed? MR. LACY: Objection. Argumentative and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	struggle? A. No. His holster, you know, they're all black. They wear all black uniforms. It was dark. I don't know what side the officer's gun is on. Q. Right. And do you know what kind of holster the officer had, whether he had a special holster that attached a little lower to his thigh or whether it was on his waistband. Do you know? A. It was on his hips for sure. Q. Okay. So but did you ever see anything that looked to you like Mr. Perez's at any point in time hand on or near the officer's gun? A. No. Q. Now, when you say "no," are you saying that because you don't know whether that happened or not? A. I mean, he could have had his you know, the hand that was on the other side, but then that would have had the officer to grab something else. Petey's hands was straight up trying to get up; just like I said: Get off me. I didn't see him reach for anything on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	looked like Mr. Perez was about to run but into the store; do you remember telling them that? A. I don't remember, but it's like I said, his movement was towards the store either way. Q. Was his body at the time Mr. Perez was shot, was he standing straight up so his back would have been straight, or was he crouched over at all leaning forward. A. He was crouched over a little bit because he wasn't fully up yet. He was still getting up to get his balance. Q. So as you sit here today, Ms. Jones, do you know whether or not at any time Mr. Perez may have grabbed the gun of the officer during the struggle, can you say in other words, can you say within a hundred percent certainty that if the officer testified that during the struggle, Mr. Perez grabbed at his gun several times, that that is absolutely false what you witnessed? MR. LACY: Objection. Argumentative and harassing.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	struggle? A. No. His holster, you know, they're all black. They wear all black uniforms. It was dark. I don't know what side the officer's gun is on. Q. Right. And do you know what kind of holster the officer had, whether he had a special holster that attached a little lower to his thigh or whether it was on his waistband. Do you know? A. It was on his hips for sure. Q. Okay. So but did you ever see anything that looked to you like Mr. Perez's at any point in time hand on or near the officer's gun? A. No. Q. Now, when you say "no," are you saying that because you don't know whether that happened or not? A. I mean, he could have had his you know, the hand that was on the other side, but then that would have had the officer to grab something else. Petey's hands was straight up trying to get up; just like I said: Get off me. I didn't see him reach for anything on the officer, if he tried to hit the officer, or if he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	looked like Mr. Perez was about to run but into the store; do you remember telling them that? A. I don't remember, but it's like I said, his movement was towards the store either way. Q. Was his body at the time Mr. Perez was shot, was he standing straight up so his back would have been straight, or was he crouched over at all leaning forward. A. He was crouched over a little bit because he wasn't fully up yet. He was still getting up to get his balance. Q. So as you sit here today, Ms. Jones, do you know whether or not at any time Mr. Perez may have grabbed the gun of the officer during the struggle, can you say in other words, can you say within a hundred percent certainty that if the officer testified that during the struggle, Mr. Perez grabbed at his gun several times, that that is absolutely false what you witnessed? MR. LACY: Objection. Argumentative and harassing. You can answer, Ms. Jones.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	struggle? A. No. His holster, you know, they're all black. They wear all black uniforms. It was dark. I don't know what side the officer's gun is on. Q. Right. And do you know what kind of holster the officer had, whether he had a special holster that attached a little lower to his thigh or whether it was on his waistband. Do you know? A. It was on his hips for sure. Q. Okay. So but did you ever see anything that looked to you like Mr. Perez's at any point in time hand on or near the officer's gun? A. No. Q. Now, when you say "no," are you saying that because you don't know whether that happened or not? A. I mean, he could have had his you know, the hand that was on the other side, but then that would have had the officer to grab something else. Petey's hands was straight up trying to get up; just like I said: Get off me. I didn't see him reach for anything on the officer, if he tried to hit the officer, or if he tried to get something even out of his own hand, or,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	looked like Mr. Perez was about to run but into the store; do you remember telling them that? A. I don't remember, but it's like I said, his movement was towards the store either way. Q. Was his body at the time Mr. Perez was shot, was he standing straight up so his back would have been straight, or was he crouched over at all leaning forward. A. He was crouched over a little bit because he wasn't fully up yet. He was still getting up to get his balance. Q. So as you sit here today, Ms. Jones, do you know whether or not at any time Mr. Perez may have grabbed the gun of the officer during the struggle, can you say in other words, can you say within a hundred percent certainty that if the officer testified that during the struggle, Mr. Perez grabbed at his gun several times, that that is absolutely false what you witnessed? MR. LACY: Objection. Argumentative and harassing. You can answer, Ms. Jones. THE WITNESS: With my eyesight I did not see
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	struggle? A. No. His holster, you know, they're all black. They wear all black uniforms. It was dark. I don't know what side the officer's gun is on. Q. Right. And do you know what kind of holster the officer had, whether he had a special holster that attached a little lower to his thigh or whether it was on his waistband. Do you know? A. It was on his hips for sure. Q. Okay. So but did you ever see anything that looked to you like Mr. Perez's at any point in time hand on or near the officer's gun? A. No. Q. Now, when you say "no," are you saying that because you don't know whether that happened or not? A. I mean, he could have had his you know, the hand that was on the other side, but then that would have had the officer to grab something else. Petey's hands was straight up trying to get up; just like I said: Get off me. I didn't see him reach for anything on the officer, if he tried to hit the officer, or if he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	looked like Mr. Perez was about to run but into the store; do you remember telling them that? A. I don't remember, but it's like I said, his movement was towards the store either way. Q. Was his body at the time Mr. Perez was shot, was he standing straight up so his back would have been straight, or was he crouched over at all leaning forward. A. He was crouched over a little bit because he wasn't fully up yet. He was still getting up to get his balance. Q. So as you sit here today, Ms. Jones, do you know whether or not at any time Mr. Perez may have grabbed the gun of the officer during the struggle, can you say in other words, can you say within a hundred percent certainty that if the officer testified that during the struggle, Mr. Perez grabbed at his gun several times, that that is absolutely false what you witnessed? MR. LACY: Objection. Argumentative and harassing. You can answer, Ms. Jones.

	anace Jensen, et al.		October 2, 2013
		Page 73	Page 75
1	for anything but his arms, which were already on the		1 his reaction?
1			2 A. He just called for backup. It didn't seem
3			3 like he really cared if the guy died or if he was
4			4 okay. I mean, of course, you are not going to be
5			5 okay after you get shot, but it wasn't like he
6			6 checked on him. He didn't even look at him. He
			7 just shot he fired the shots. He stumbled, I
8			8 guess, on the ground. I don't know. After that he
9	•		9 called for backup. His demeanor, it was calm. He
10		1	10 just shots fired, location, and, I guess, you
11			11 know, I don't know what else, you know, little
12			12 codes.
13			13 Q. Yeah.
14			14 A. And that was it.
15			15 Q. And you can recall that the officer still
16			had his gun out in his hand when he was making that
17			17 call, and he kept his gun in his hand down by his
18			18 side until you left; is that right?19 A. Yes. He had, you know, his he was
19			
20			holding his what do you call it? Radio? Onehand and arm down. I don't know if he had put it
22			back in his holster or not. I just seen the other
23			23 arm down.
24			24 Q. Okay.
25			25 A. And it wasn't but 10 seconds before the
2.	10-second video, isn't it true you were watening	2	A. And it wasn't but to seconds before the
		Page 74	Page 76
		. ago	. ago i o
1			1 cops came. I don't know if he put it up or not.
2	struggle through your phone?		2 Once the officer on the side of me pulled up.
3	1 6 1 6		
4			3 Q. Let me ask you this, Ms. Jones: Where were
	•		4 Mr. Perez's arms at the time he was shot?
5			
6	class, like, that. As long as I could read it real		 4 Mr. Perez's arms at the time he was shot? 5 A. I could tell you they weren't in front of 6 him. Down, maybe right here (indicating). It
	class, like, that. As long as I could read it real quick, with Snapchat all you have to do is press		 4 Mr. Perez's arms at the time he was shot? 5 A. I could tell you they weren't in front of 6 him. Down, maybe right here (indicating). It 7 wasn't like, you know, across his body. It wasn't
6	class, like, that. As long as I could read it real quick, with Snapchat all you have to do is press hold the middle button and click, click, and it's on		 4 Mr. Perez's arms at the time he was shot? 5 A. I could tell you they weren't in front of 6 him. Down, maybe right here (indicating). It 7 wasn't like, you know, across his body. It wasn't 8 like he was his arms were just out or extended
7	class, like, that. As long as I could read it real quick, with Snapchat all you have to do is press hold the middle button and click, click, and it's on my story. Q. Right. But my question is: At the time		 4 Mr. Perez's arms at the time he was shot? 5 A. I could tell you they weren't in front of 6 him. Down, maybe right here (indicating). It 7 wasn't like, you know, across his body. It wasn't 8 like he was his arms were just out or extended 9 anywhere. His arms were probably on his knees, on
5	class, like, that. As long as I could read it real quick, with Snapchat all you have to do is press hold the middle button and click, click, and it's on my story. Q. Right. But my question is: At the time you're filming that 10 seconds from the altercation,	1	4 Mr. Perez's arms at the time he was shot? 5 A. I could tell you they weren't in front of 6 him. Down, maybe right here (indicating). It 7 wasn't like, you know, across his body. It wasn't 8 like he was his arms were just out or extended 9 anywhere. His arms were probably on his knees, on 10 his side. It wasn't like he was reaching for
8	class, like, that. As long as I could read it real quick, with Snapchat all you have to do is press hold the middle button and click, click, and it's on my story. Q. Right. But my question is: At the time you're filming that 10 seconds from the altercation, isn't it true that you were looking at your phone		4 Mr. Perez's arms at the time he was shot? 5 A. I could tell you they weren't in front of 6 him. Down, maybe right here (indicating). It 7 wasn't like, you know, across his body. It wasn't 8 like he was his arms were just out or extended 9 anywhere. His arms were probably on his knees, on 10 his side. It wasn't like he was reaching for 11 anything.
6 5 8 9	class, like, that. As long as I could read it real quick, with Snapchat all you have to do is press hold the middle button and click, click, and it's on my story. Q. Right. But my question is: At the time you're filming that 10 seconds from the altercation, isn't it true that you were looking at your phone during that 10 seconds to make sure you were	1	4 Mr. Perez's arms at the time he was shot? 5 A. I could tell you they weren't in front of 6 him. Down, maybe right here (indicating). It 7 wasn't like, you know, across his body. It wasn't 8 like he was his arms were just out or extended 9 anywhere. His arms were probably on his knees, on 10 his side. It wasn't like he was reaching for 11 anything. 12 Q. Okay.
10	class, like, that. As long as I could read it real quick, with Snapchat all you have to do is press hold the middle button and click, click, and it's on my story. Q. Right. But my question is: At the time you're filming that 10 seconds from the altercation, isn't it true that you were looking at your phone during that 10 seconds to make sure you were actually videotaping what you were pointing at?	1	4 Mr. Perez's arms at the time he was shot? 5 A. I could tell you they weren't in front of 6 him. Down, maybe right here (indicating). It 7 wasn't like, you know, across his body. It wasn't 8 like he was his arms were just out or extended 9 anywhere. His arms were probably on his knees, on 10 his side. It wasn't like he was reaching for 11 anything.
10	class, like, that. As long as I could read it real quick, with Snapchat all you have to do is press hold the middle button and click, click, and it's on my story. Q. Right. But my question is: At the time you're filming that 10 seconds from the altercation, isn't it true that you were looking at your phone during that 10 seconds to make sure you were actually videotaping what you were pointing at? A. No, I just had to as soon as I locked it	1 1 1	4 Mr. Perez's arms at the time he was shot? 5 A. I could tell you they weren't in front of 6 him. Down, maybe right here (indicating). It 7 wasn't like, you know, across his body. It wasn't 8 like he was his arms were just out or extended 9 anywhere. His arms were probably on his knees, on 10 his side. It wasn't like he was reaching for 11 anything. 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. He didn't make sudden movement, any sudden 14 movement.
10 11 12	class, like, that. As long as I could read it real quick, with Snapchat all you have to do is press hold the middle button and click, click, and it's on my story. Q. Right. But my question is: At the time you're filming that 10 seconds from the altercation, isn't it true that you were looking at your phone during that 10 seconds to make sure you were actually videotaping what you were pointing at? A. No, I just had to as soon as I locked it and got to Snapchat, I was already, like, you know,	1 1 1	4 Mr. Perez's arms at the time he was shot? 5 A. I could tell you they weren't in front of 6 him. Down, maybe right here (indicating). It 7 wasn't like, you know, across his body. It wasn't 8 like he was his arms were just out or extended 9 anywhere. His arms were probably on his knees, on 10 his side. It wasn't like he was reaching for 11 anything. 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. He didn't make sudden movement, any sudden 14 movement. 15 Q. But, to your recollection, his arms were
10 11 12 13	class, like, that. As long as I could read it real quick, with Snapchat all you have to do is press hold the middle button and click, click, and it's on my story. Q. Right. But my question is: At the time you're filming that 10 seconds from the altercation, isn't it true that you were looking at your phone during that 10 seconds to make sure you were actually videotaping what you were pointing at? A. No, I just had to as soon as I locked it and got to Snapchat, I was already, like, you know, recording it. I just put my fingerprint on it. I	1 1 1 1	4 Mr. Perez's arms at the time he was shot? 5 A. I could tell you they weren't in front of 6 him. Down, maybe right here (indicating). It 7 wasn't like, you know, across his body. It wasn't 8 like he was his arms were just out or extended 9 anywhere. His arms were probably on his knees, on 10 his side. It wasn't like he was reaching for 11 anything. 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. He didn't make sudden movement, any sudden 14 movement. 15 Q. But, to your recollection, his arms were 16 down by his sides?
10 11 12 13 14	class, like, that. As long as I could read it real quick, with Snapchat all you have to do is press hold the middle button and click, click, and it's on my story. Q. Right. But my question is: At the time you're filming that 10 seconds from the altercation, isn't it true that you were looking at your phone during that 10 seconds to make sure you were actually videotaping what you were pointing at? A. No, I just had to as soon as I locked it and got to Snapchat, I was already, like, you know, recording it. I just put my fingerprint on it. I don't have to look at my phone to record.	1 1 1 1 1	4 Mr. Perez's arms at the time he was shot? 5 A. I could tell you they weren't in front of 6 him. Down, maybe right here (indicating). It 7 wasn't like, you know, across his body. It wasn't 8 like he was his arms were just out or extended 9 anywhere. His arms were probably on his knees, on 10 his side. It wasn't like he was reaching for 11 anything. 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. He didn't make sudden movement, any sudden 14 movement. 15 Q. But, to your recollection, his arms were 16 down by his sides? 17 A. Sure. Yes.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	class, like, that. As long as I could read it real quick, with Snapchat all you have to do is press hold the middle button and click, click, and it's on my story. Q. Right. But my question is: At the time you're filming that 10 seconds from the altercation, isn't it true that you were looking at your phone during that 10 seconds to make sure you were actually videotaping what you were pointing at? A. No, I just had to as soon as I locked it and got to Snapchat, I was already, like, you know, recording it. I just put my fingerprint on it. I don't have to look at my phone to record. Q. During the time it was recording, were you	1 1 1 1 1 1	4 Mr. Perez's arms at the time he was shot? 5 A. I could tell you they weren't in front of 6 him. Down, maybe right here (indicating). It 7 wasn't like, you know, across his body. It wasn't 8 like he was his arms were just out or extended 9 anywhere. His arms were probably on his knees, on 10 his side. It wasn't like he was reaching for 11 anything. 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. He didn't make sudden movement, any sudden 14 movement. 15 Q. But, to your recollection, his arms were 16 down by his sides? 17 A. Sure. Yes. 18 Q. And he did not have his arms like up in the
100 111 122 133 144 155 160	class, like, that. As long as I could read it real quick, with Snapchat all you have to do is press hold the middle button and click, click, and it's on my story. Q. Right. But my question is: At the time you're filming that 10 seconds from the altercation, isn't it true that you were looking at your phone during that 10 seconds to make sure you were actually videotaping what you were pointing at? A. No, I just had to as soon as I locked it and got to Snapchat, I was already, like, you know, recording it. I just put my fingerprint on it. I don't have to look at my phone to record. Q. During the time it was recording, were you watching the struggle live or were you watching it	1 1 1 1 1 1	4 Mr. Perez's arms at the time he was shot? 5 A. I could tell you they weren't in front of 6 him. Down, maybe right here (indicating). It 7 wasn't like, you know, across his body. It wasn't 8 like he was his arms were just out or extended 9 anywhere. His arms were probably on his knees, on 10 his side. It wasn't like he was reaching for 11 anything. 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. He didn't make sudden movement, any sudden 14 movement. 15 Q. But, to your recollection, his arms were 16 down by his sides? 17 A. Sure. Yes. 18 Q. And he did not have his arms like up in the 19 air, like he was submitting to arrest with his arms
6	class, like, that. As long as I could read it real quick, with Snapchat all you have to do is press hold the middle button and click, click, and it's on my story. Q. Right. But my question is: At the time you're filming that 10 seconds from the altercation, isn't it true that you were looking at your phone during that 10 seconds to make sure you were actually videotaping what you were pointing at? A. No, I just had to as soon as I locked it and got to Snapchat, I was already, like, you know, recording it. I just put my fingerprint on it. I don't have to look at my phone to record. Q. During the time it was recording, were you watching the struggle live or were you watching it through your phone screen?	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	4 Mr. Perez's arms at the time he was shot? 5 A. I could tell you they weren't in front of 6 him. Down, maybe right here (indicating). It 7 wasn't like, you know, across his body. It wasn't 8 like he was his arms were just out or extended 9 anywhere. His arms were probably on his knees, on 10 his side. It wasn't like he was reaching for 11 anything. 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. He didn't make sudden movement, any sudden 14 movement. 15 Q. But, to your recollection, his arms were 16 down by his sides? 17 A. Sure. Yes. 18 Q. And he did not have his arms like up in the 19 air, like he was submitting to arrest with his arms 20 in the air, did he?
10 12 13 14 15 16 17	class, like, that. As long as I could read it real quick, with Snapchat all you have to do is press hold the middle button and click, click, and it's on my story. Q. Right. But my question is: At the time you're filming that 10 seconds from the altercation, isn't it true that you were looking at your phone during that 10 seconds to make sure you were actually videotaping what you were pointing at? A. No, I just had to as soon as I locked it and got to Snapchat, I was already, like, you know, recording it. I just put my fingerprint on it. I don't have to look at my phone to record. Q. During the time it was recording, were you watching the struggle live or were you watching it through your phone screen? A. I'm watching it live. I'm holding it right	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	4 Mr. Perez's arms at the time he was shot? 5 A. I could tell you they weren't in front of 6 him. Down, maybe right here (indicating). It 7 wasn't like, you know, across his body. It wasn't 8 like he was his arms were just out or extended 9 anywhere. His arms were probably on his knees, on 10 his side. It wasn't like he was reaching for 11 anything. 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. He didn't make sudden movement, any sudden 14 movement. 15 Q. But, to your recollection, his arms were 16 down by his sides? 17 A. Sure. Yes. 18 Q. And he did not have his arms like up in the 19 air, like he was submitting to arrest with his arms 20 in the air, did he? 21 A. Not that I can recall.
100 111 121 131 141 151 161 171 181 192 200	class, like, that. As long as I could read it real quick, with Snapchat all you have to do is press hold the middle button and click, click, and it's on my story. Q. Right. But my question is: At the time you're filming that 10 seconds from the altercation, isn't it true that you were looking at your phone during that 10 seconds to make sure you were actually videotaping what you were pointing at? A. No, I just had to as soon as I locked it and got to Snapchat, I was already, like, you know, recording it. I just put my fingerprint on it. I don't have to look at my phone to record. Q. During the time it was recording, were you watching the struggle live or were you watching it through your phone screen? A. I'm watching it live. I'm holding it right here, and I'm watching out my window, the first	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	4 Mr. Perez's arms at the time he was shot? 5 A. I could tell you they weren't in front of 6 him. Down, maybe right here (indicating). It 7 wasn't like, you know, across his body. It wasn't 8 like he was his arms were just out or extended 9 anywhere. His arms were probably on his knees, on 10 his side. It wasn't like he was reaching for 11 anything. 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. He didn't make sudden movement, any sudden 14 movement. 15 Q. But, to your recollection, his arms were 16 down by his sides? 17 A. Sure. Yes. 18 Q. And he did not have his arms like up in the 19 air, like he was submitting to arrest with his arms 20 in the air, did he? 21 A. Not that I can recall. 22 Q. Did you see whether his hands were, you
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	class, like, that. As long as I could read it real quick, with Snapchat all you have to do is press hold the middle button and click, click, and it's on my story. Q. Right. But my question is: At the time you're filming that 10 seconds from the altercation, isn't it true that you were looking at your phone during that 10 seconds to make sure you were actually videotaping what you were pointing at? A. No, I just had to as soon as I locked it and got to Snapchat, I was already, like, you know, recording it. I just put my fingerprint on it. I don't have to look at my phone to record. Q. During the time it was recording, were you watching the struggle live or were you watching it through your phone screen? A. I'm watching it live. I'm holding it right here, and I'm watching out my window, the first video.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2	4 Mr. Perez's arms at the time he was shot? A. I could tell you they weren't in front of him. Down, maybe right here (indicating). It wasn't like, you know, across his body. It wasn't like he was his arms were just out or extended anywhere. His arms were probably on his knees, on his side. It wasn't like he was reaching for anything. Q. Okay. A. He didn't make sudden movement, any sudden movement. Q. But, to your recollection, his arms were down by his sides? A. Sure. Yes. Q. And he did not have his arms like up in the air, like he was submitting to arrest with his arms in the air, did he? A. Not that I can recall. Q. Did you see whether his hands were, you know, balled up into fists or were, you know, his
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	class, like, that. As long as I could read it real quick, with Snapchat all you have to do is press hold the middle button and click, click, and it's on my story. Q. Right. But my question is: At the time you're filming that 10 seconds from the altercation, isn't it true that you were looking at your phone during that 10 seconds to make sure you were actually videotaping what you were pointing at? A. No, I just had to as soon as I locked it and got to Snapchat, I was already, like, you know, recording it. I just put my fingerprint on it. I don't have to look at my phone to record. Q. During the time it was recording, were you watching the struggle live or were you watching it through your phone screen? A. I'm watching it live. I'm holding it right here, and I'm watching out my window, the first video. Q. How would you describe the officer's	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2	4 Mr. Perez's arms at the time he was shot? A. I could tell you they weren't in front of him. Down, maybe right here (indicating). It wasn't like, you know, across his body. It wasn't like he was his arms were just out or extended anywhere. His arms were probably on his knees, on his side. It wasn't like he was reaching for anything. Q. Okay. A. He didn't make sudden movement, any sudden movement. Q. But, to your recollection, his arms were down by his sides? A. Sure. Yes. Q. And he did not have his arms like up in the air, like he was submitting to arrest with his arms in the air, did he? A. Not that I can recall. Q. Did you see whether his hands were, you know, balled up into fists or were, you know, his fingers were extended out, or could you not tell?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	class, like, that. As long as I could read it real quick, with Snapchat all you have to do is press hold the middle button and click, click, and it's on my story. Q. Right. But my question is: At the time you're filming that 10 seconds from the altercation, isn't it true that you were looking at your phone during that 10 seconds to make sure you were actually videotaping what you were pointing at? A. No, I just had to as soon as I locked it and got to Snapchat, I was already, like, you know, recording it. I just put my fingerprint on it. I don't have to look at my phone to record. Q. During the time it was recording, were you watching the struggle live or were you watching it through your phone screen? A. I'm watching it live. I'm holding it right here, and I'm watching out my window, the first video. Q. How would you describe the officer's	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2	4 Mr. Perez's arms at the time he was shot? A. I could tell you they weren't in front of him. Down, maybe right here (indicating). It wasn't like, you know, across his body. It wasn't like he was his arms were just out or extended anywhere. His arms were probably on his knees, on his side. It wasn't like he was reaching for anything. Q. Okay. A. He didn't make sudden movement, any sudden movement. Q. But, to your recollection, his arms were down by his sides? A. Sure. Yes. Q. And he did not have his arms like up in the air, like he was submitting to arrest with his arms in the air, did he? A. Not that I can recall. Q. Did you see whether his hands were, you know, balled up into fists or were, you know, his

VV	mace Jensen, et al.			Octob	er 2, 2015
		Page 77			Page 79
1	was the officer or not that was right in front of		1	If the officer wasn't right in front of the	
2			2	door, he was half a inch away to where he could just	
3			3	go straight into the door. They were arm's length	
4			4	apart.	
5			5	Q. From any of the movements, once the two	
6			6	were on their feet and I'm almost done.	
7			7	From any of the movements you saw once the	
8			8	men got on their feet let's assume that there	
9			9	were no gunshots for the purpose of this question	
10			10	what did you expect to see next happen? For	
11			11	example, did you expect to see, from your knowledge,	,
12			12	Mr. Perez move into the store, because that was	
13			13	maybe something you thought he was about to do?	
14			14	A. I mean, I thought he was just going to go	
15			15	to the store and I don't know what he would do.	
16			16	Like I said, he was drunk. Drunk people don't I	
17			17	don't know what they're doing, and you can never	
18			18	kind of guess what they're doing, but I would	
19			19	probably would have thought the officer would have	
20			20	called for, like, more backup to maybe get him on	
21	Like, I wasn't right up under them, but		21	the ground to arrest him, but that wasn't the case.	
22	when I heard the officer stay "stop," he was		22	Q. Did you hear any commands being given once	
23	screaming at the time, and, like, Perez or Petey		23	the two were on their feet before you hear any	
24	mumbling something, but it wasn't like you can hear		24	gunshots?	
25	what he was saying or understand.		25	A. No, no.	
		Page 78			Page 80
1	Q. Okay. Let me ask you this, Ms. Jones:		1	Q. Once Mr. Perez got on his feet did it look	
2	Once the two men got on their feet, did you have any		2	to you like he was going to attempt to go into the	
3	thoughts that they may start now fighting on their		3	store at that point?	
4			4	A. That, I really couldn't say. That would	
5	may continue now when the men were on their feet?		5	just be my only guess, the way his body his body	
6	A. No. Just because of the fact I'm just		6	movement was like I said, he stepped up with his	
7	going to say no. I'm not going to say on my belief,		7	leg. Let's just say you're on your knees. You step	
8	because I'm not going to blow punches at an officer		8	up on your leg. You have your hands on your knees,	
9	that's bigger than me, especially bigger than me, or		9	and you get up on your right. Like I said, you're	
10	any officer at all. But it didn't look like they		10	leaning, so the officer could have thought he was	
11	were charging at each other. The officer didn't		11	about to run into the store, but that's	
12	look like he was going for him. Petey didn't look		12	Q. Could the officer still have thought that	
13	like he was going for the officer.		13	Mr. Perez, from what you saw, was about to run at	
14	Q. So if the officer extended his arm out with		14	the officer or charge the officer from the position	
15	the gun in it from how far was Mr. Perez's body		15	you saw him in?	
16	away from, say, the end of the gun at the time shots		16	MR. LACY: Objection. Calls for speculation,	
17	were fired?		17	lacks foundation.	
18			18	MR. BLECHMAN: You can respond.	
19	if that they were arm's width apart. They get		19	MR. LACY: Go ahead.	
20			20	THE WITNESS: No, he did not look like he was	
21	7 6 1		21	going to charge at him at all. They were facing	
22			22	each other.	
23	of the door hinge to where he could still walk		23	BY MR. BLECHMAN	
24	-	l		And when they were feeing each other go	

24 straight in without having to step up and then go

25 right. He was right in front of the door.

24

25 ahead.

Q. And when they were facing each other -- go

wa	lace Jensen, et al.			Octo	ber 2, 2015
		Page 81			Page 83
1	A. His movement would have been forward and		1	FURTHER EXAMINATION	
2	not to the right if he was going to charge at him;		2	BY MR. LACY	
3	not charge at him to the right and then go to the		3	Q. One last question, Ms. Jones, or a couple	
4	left. It wouldn't make a lot of sense.		4	of questions, I guess.	
5	Q. So when you say he was turned to the right,		5	Trial is scheduled for June of next year.	
6	are you saying that his left foot Mr. Perez's		_	Will you be able to make yourself available for	
			6	trial and come back here to California should we	
7	left foot was in front of his right foot at that		7		
8	point when he got to his feet?		8	need you to testify at trial?	
9	A. His right was in front of his left foot,		9	A. Yes. It's a long time away. Like, I might	
10	because his left foot is already planted on the		10	be already out there.	
11	ground. Let's say he's on his knees. He gets up		11	Q. Oh, okay.	
12	with his left foot. Now he gets up with his right		12	A. I know for a fact I'm staying out here for	
13	foot, probably like the same distance, if anything,		13	at least a year. I don't know my correct you	
14	like a half an inch, but he leads with when he		14	know, like, my plans yet, until I start school. If	
15	gets up, he leads with it.		15	my school goes well, then I'll be out here. Just I	
16	Q. Okay. Can you indulge me for a second?		16	have to find a way for somebody to buy me a ticket.	
17	We're almost done, Ms. Jones, but we can't video		17	I'll talk to my grandma or something about that.	
18	record this.		18	Q. But you'd be willing to come out here?	
19	Can you stand up for me there and then		19	A. Yeah.	
20	we'll describe it, and show me once you see		20	Q. Okay. Last and final	
21	Mr. Perez gets up, what position do you recall him		21	A. I told them I was going to come out there.	
22	being in at the time he was shot. And I'll just		22	I come out there October 22nd.	
23	tell you to your right would be the doors to Uncle		23	Q. Okay.	
24	Sam's Liquors, so as if the camera is sort of the		24	A. In two weeks.	
25	officer's location. All right? Does that make		25	Q. Last and final request is that when you	
		Page 82			Page 84
1	sense?		1	come out here, you do not wear Dodgers stuff; you	
2	A. So you want me to be the officer or Perez?		2	wear Giants and A's stuff. Okay?	
3	Q. You're Mr. Perez.		3	A. I'll wear my Lakers jersey.	
4	A. Okay. So the officer is in front of me.		4	MR. LACY: Okay. We'll be all right.	
5	My car is to the left of me right now.		5	Thank you, Ms. Jones.	
6	O. Okav.		6	(Proceedings concluded at 4:00 p.m.)	
7	A. He's on the ground now. Gets up, how I'm		7	(Frocedings concluded at 4.00 p.m.)	
8	like right now, and then like that, like I'm getting		8		
9	up and catching my balance. But I'm in a drunk		9		
10	state of mind, but I'm like (indicating), and that's		10	KAYLAH JONES	
11	where he gets shot like that part, like something		11	MITEMITOTES	
12	like that.		12		
13	Q. Okay. So he got up on his left foot first,		13		
14	you're saying, right? And then after he got up on		14		
15	his left foot, his right foot kind of moved over		15		
16	towards the doorway of Uncle Sam's Liquors; is that		16		
17	accurate?		17		
18	A. Yes.		18		
19	Q. And at that point you're saying is when		19		
20	shots were fired?		20		
21	A. Correct.		21		
22	MR. BLECHMAN: Okay. Thank you for indulging m	ne.	22		
23	with that demonstration. I think that's at all		23		
24	questions I have.		24		
25	4				
25	4		25		

		Page 85
1	STATE OF CALIFORNIA)	
2) ss.	
3	COUNTY OF CONTRA COSTA)	
4	I hereby certify that the witness in the	
5	foregoing deposition, KAYLAH JONES, was by me duly	
6	sworn to testify to the truth, the whole truth and	
7	nothing but the truth, in the within-entitled cause;	
8	that said deposition was taken at the time and place	
9	herein named; and that the deposition is a true record	
10	of the witness's testimony as reported by me, a duly	
11	certified shorthand reporter and a disinterested	
12	person, and was thereafter transcribed into	
13	typewriting by computer.	
14	I further certify that I am not interested in	
15	the outcome of the said action, nor connected with nor	
16	related to any of the parties in said action, nor to	
17	their respective counsel.	
18	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my	
19	hand this 14th day of October 2015.	
20	Reading and Signing was:	
21	requested waived XXXX not requested	
22		
23	Jnolumbu	
24	$\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dx dx = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dx dx$	
25	JOAN MARIE COLUMBINI, CSR NO. 5435	

wanace Jensen, et al.				October 2, 2015
	alcoholic (3)	43:14,21;46:14;50:20;	23:25,25;35:5,6,12;	6;52:16;59:10;68:23;
г	19:18,19;26:25	51:7;53:11;57:19;	36:13,19;67:18;75:2,9;	73:3,22;80:18,23;
[alive (1)	69:13;71:11,13;73:7	79:20	82:22
[•] (1)	67:19	arrangements (1)	backwards (1)	block (1)
[sic] (1)	allow (1)	12:16	34:2	14:1
38:6	9:14	arrest (14)	bad (3)	blow (1)
A	almost (2)	23:3,11;28:14;52:6;	16:22;51:17;58:9	78:8
A	79:6;81:17	54:1,19;58:20;59:4,8;	bag (1)	blows (1)
-1-994 (1)	along (1)	69:2,4,9;76:19;79:21	23:5	24:24
ability (1)	13:9	arrested (4)	balance (5)	body (17)
40:4	altercation (6)	23:10;27:13;53:11;	46:13;62:10;63:7;	30:8;34:13,25,25;
able (1) 83:6	56:13,18,22;57:6;	56:5	72:11:82:9	55:10,10;63:4,14;
	74:10;77:15	A's (1)	balanced (2)	64:20;66:12;67:13;
above (1) 68:11	although (1)	84:2	33:20,22	72:5;76:7;77:9;78:15;
absolutely (1)	7:11	Asian (1)	balled (1)	80:5,5
72:19	always (1)	59:18	76:23	born (1)
academy (2)	43:7	assume (2)	barrier (2)	43:17
16:19;40:25	Amsterdam (3)	69:8;79:8	49:10,11	both (9)
academy-type (1)	19:21,23;21:15	assumed (1)	base (1)	16:2;23:13;31:16;
40:22	Angela (1)	26:9	10:10	35:13;60:20;63:19,19;
accurate (4)	12:1	assuming (1)	basically (2)	64:2,4
46:22;50:3;51:9;	Angelina (2)	51:2	36:15;62:4	Boulevard (1)
82:17	12:4,5	attached (1)	become (1)	16:2
across (1)	answered (1)	70:7	40:18	break (1)
76:7	59:5	attempt (1)	beforehand (1)	24:6
action (2)	anymore (1)	80:2	22:9	breath (1)
85:15,16	34:13	attention (4)	begin (1)	61:7
activity (1)	apart (5)	24:13;26:6;43:6;	31:25	briefly (1)
43:8	31:21;63:25;65:22;	64:23	beginning (1)	52:4
actual (3)	78:19;79:4	attorney (2)	16:25	broken (1)
23:23;39:16;66:9	Apartment (2)	6:8,10	behind (14)	63:25
actually (7)	44:18,22	available (1)	10:22;22:2,5,5,23;	brother (1)
8:16;11:7;26:23;	appear (2)	83:6	25:22;27:14;28:4,5;	53:20
36:22;37:21;58:8;	33:20;47:7	avenue (2)	34:16;35:23;48:21;	bubble (1)
74:13	appeared (3)	44:17,20	50:12;52:25	46:3
addition (1)	32:4;52:5;69:1	average (1)	belief (1)	Burris's (2)
9:20	appreciate (3)	41:6	78:7	42:5,16
additional (1)	8:18;45:4,10	aware (1)	belligerent (2)	business (2)
47:8	approach (1)	45:15	53:23;61:10	40:12;49:6
address (3)	31:12	away (8)	belt (3)	button (1)
12:10;18:4;44:16	approximately (1)	14:1;24:20;49:1,4;	29:18,19;33:10	74:7
advantage (1)	10:7	57:5;78:16;79:2;83:9	Berkeley (1)	buttons (1)
53:7	area (4)	awkward (1)	40:9	48:6
again (1)	43:15;71:11,14;73:7	30:18	Besides (3)	buy (2)
59:6	Argumentative (2) 72:20;73:12	В	13:14;56:19;68:8	21:14;83:16 buying (1)
against (2)	arm (8)	В	best (3) 10:2;40:2,4	45:24
54:13;55:16	64:9;66:12,17;67:2;	back (40)	big (1)	bystander (2)
ago (3)	73:5;75:21,23;78:14	13:19;14:8;21:18,	52:24	16:13,15
9:21;13:4,23	arms (26)	20;22:23,25;23:1,12;	bigger (5)	10.13,13
agree (4)	29:11;30:1,3,4,7,23,	24:20,25;26:18;27:15,	30:13,15;52:22;78:9,	C
49:21,22;68:18;	24;54:10,12,13,14,15,	21;28:4,5;29:8;35:9,	9	
69:15	25;55:16;69:11,13,18,	15;39:8;41:9;45:18;	birthday (1)	California (4)
ahead (8)	18;73:1,6;76:4,8,9,15,	46:4,7;48:12;50:13;	17:4	7:13;12:13;83:7;
16:11;20:5;42:25;	18,19	54:23;55:1;59:19,21;	bit (9)	85:1
48:2;62:16;68:22;	arm's (6)	60:3;64:18;65:12,12,	8:3;13:8;24:21;	call (17)
80:19,25	31:21;60:25;64:3;	16,17;66:9;67:17;72:6;	28:22;46:8;49:4;	13:3,18,19;25:1,3,5,
air (2)	65:22;78:19;79:3	75:22;83:7	51:14;53:2;72:9	6,13,13;29:19;45:9;
76:19,20	around (27)	backing (1)	black (3)	47:5,20;48:1;49:16;
aisle (1)	10:7;11:16;15:10;	49:3	60:1;70:3,3	75:17,20
67:15 alcohol (6)	18:21;20:19,24;22:25;	backs (1)	Blechman (16)	called (10)
23:9;24:17,18;	23:4,4;24:10,15;25:14;	65:13	9:13;11:19;14:24;	10:2;12:3,3;23:25;
46:22;47:8;61:10	27:1,21;29:6;39:4;	backup (11)	27:4;32:17;33:18;37:4,	35:6;36:13,18;75:2,9;
40.22,47.0,01.10	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	F ()	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	

wanace Jensen, et al.	1	1	1	October 2, 201
79:20	60:1	close (8)	corner (1)	57:25
calling (6)	cause (3)	18:22;24:15,16;	15:11	definitely (1)
23:24;26:2;35:4,11;	15:7;41:17;85:7	46:6;50:2;59:18;60:5,	COSTA (1)	48:23
45:5;67:18	cell (2)	23	85:3	definitions (1)
Calls (5)	38:4;44:24	closer (1)	counsel (2)	41:5
33:18;52:12;68:19;	Center (1)	66:6	9:7;85:17	delays (1)
73:11;80:16	41:4	closest (1)	counter (5)	7:24
calm (1)	certain (1)	60:8	22:5,12;24:9;25:15,	demeanor (1)
75:9	6:24	codes (1)	22.5,12,24.9,25.15,	75:9
came (12)	certainty (1)	75:12	COUNTY (1)	demonstrate (1)
15:12,17;22:9;24:1;	72:16	college (2)	85:3	66:16
26:2;27:2;37:21;59:12,	certified (1)	40:7,9	couple (12)	demonstration (1)
14,18;61:10;76:1	85:11	color (1)	13:4;14:9;19:1;41:3,	82:23
camera (5)	certify (2)	66:2	9;46:6;48:25;53:1;	deposition (9)
8:20;23:19;58:15,	85:4,14	COLUMBINI (1)	57:14;73:16;78:18;	6:13,20;7:24;11:24;
15;81:24	chair (1)	85:25	83:3	13:11;42:17;85:5,8,9
cameras (1)	71:23	coming (3)	course (4)	describe (3)
14:12	chance (1)	20:9;35:13;60:5	6:9;18:9;41:19;75:4	14:3;74:24;81:20
can (31)	13:10	commands (2)	court (5)	detail (2)
		31:2;79:22	6:10,17;7:9,17;9:3	, ,
7:3;8:19;14:4;16:24,	change (3)			13:9;28:22
25;23:22;27:7;32:20; 39:24;45:9;46:18;	22:25;27:22;68:4	compared (1) 44:3	cousins (2) 17:17,18	details (1) 14:5
48:23;52:13,14;58:12;	changed (1) 40:17			
		complete (1) 50:16	co-worker (1) 45:19	detective (1)
59:6;66:15,18;68:24,	Channel (1)			42:11
25;72:15,15,22;73:13;	45:22	computer (1)	crackheads (2)	detectives (7)
75:15;76:21;77:24;	charge (6)	85:13	20:18;44:6	37:11;38:2;39:19,
79:17;80:18;81:16,19	31:25;33:11;80:14,	concluded (1) 84:6	criminal (2)	20;55:18;71:15,25
candles (1)	21;81:2,3		40:11,14	Detention (1)
15:6	charging (2)	conclusion (1)	crouched (2)	41:4
candy (1)	62:11;78:11	68:20	72:7,9	determine (1)
14:25	Charlie (2)	conference (1)	crying (1)	11:7
captured (1)	44:18,23	7:23	41:18	DeWitt (1)
73:24	check (3)	connected (1)	CSR (1)	6:7
car (46)	35:8;45:19;67:18	85:15	85:25	dials (1)
21:12,14,19,20;	checked (1)	connection (1)	cuffs (1)	47:24
22:13,20;23:4,5,12;	75:6	41:20	29:17	died (1)
27:12;28:2,3;31:8;	chest (2)	contact (1)	curb (10)	75:3
34:17;35:24;36:22;	16:21;56:23	45:3	21:10;27:11,25;50:2,	difference (2)
50:2,6;51:9,9,13,24;	chip (1)	contacted (1)	6,8,12;58:24;59:1;69:6	10:4;73:20
52:2;55:20;57:17,18,	67:15	42:16	Cutting (2)	directions (1)
19,25;60:10,13,14,15,	chronology (1)	continually (1) 48:10	16:2;35:14	16:3
16,19;63:21,24;65:1,2,	51:12		D	directly (2)
2,3;68:5,9,11,11;71:5;	Ciroc (2)	continue (2)	D	31:19;73:21
82:5	19:23;21:15	57:21;78:5	1.1(2)	disagree (1)
card (1)	City (1)	continuing (1)	dad (2)	69:15
50:19	40:9	48:8	17:24;18:2	discussions (1)
cared (1)	clarify (3)	CONTRA (1)	dad's (1)	41:11
75:3	50:22;51:6;67:22	85:3	18:5	disengaged (2)
carries (2)	class (2)	control (5)	dark (5)	63:18;64:9
7:16,20	41:5;74:5	52:11,19,20;68:17;	29:4;59:25;66:2;	disinterested (1)
cars (7)	clear (1)	69:2	70:3;77:2	85:11
15:7;22:22,22;24:1;	7:3	conversation (2)	Davis (1)	distance (1)
35:12;36:14,20	clearly (1)	27:17;48:24	18:6	81:13
case (4)	68:17	cooler (1)	day (15)	document (1)
37:7;38:17;45:1;	clerk (17)	20:7	11:16;14:9,20;15:9;	13:15
79:21	22:10,15,16;25:1,8;	cooperate (1)	18:16,17;22:3;26:19;	documents (1)
cases (3)	27:22;46:25;47:3,15,	29:12	37:13,16,17;43:13;	13:10
41:4,5;61:8	18,19,20,25;48:8,10;	cop (2)	45:21;48:20;85:19	Dodgers (1)
cash (1)	49:6,18	35:12;36:20	days (3)	84:1
49:9	clerks (3)	copies (1)	12:15;14:9;41:9	done (2)
catching (1)	22:4;25:14;35:1	38:3	decedent (1)	79:6;81:17
82:9	click (2)	cops (1)	41:14	door (18)
Caucasian (1)	74:7,7	76:1	decide (1)	21:6,11,12,13;26:11;
	1	1	F	1

wanace Jensen, et al.				October 2, 2013
27:19;50:23;52:1;	else (9)	24;78:14	50:21;78:3,20	forward (6)
63:22;65:18,19,19,21;	30:16;31:11,12;	eyes (2)	filming (1)	37:22;61:20;62:1;
77:7;78:23,25;79:2,3	33:12;35:2;61:24;	53:17;56:5	74:10	63:11;72:8;81:1
doors (1)	66:3;70:18;75:11	eyesight (1)	final (2)	found (2)
81:23	end (5)	72:23	83:20,25	26:22;42:23
doorway (1)	51:22;55:22;77:18;	eyewitness (1)	find (1)	foundation (3)
82:16	78:16,22	45:2	83:16	52:13;73:11;80:17
double-check (1)	ended (3)	73.2	fine (3)	four (4)
38:20	23:16;53:12;64:3	\mathbf{F}	45:10;58:17,17	34:5,6;66:19;77:8
down (24)	enforcement (2)	T.	fingerprint (1)	fourteen (1)
12:12;16:2;18:24;	42:10;68:18	face (4)	74:16	11:3
19:8;22:13;24:6;25:15,	enough (5)	27:21;53:22;56:13;	fingers (1)	Francisco (1)
22,23,24;27:10,24;	8:16;9:18,19;11:12;	72:25	76:24	7:13
30:23;49:18;50:1;53:6,	52:23	Facebook (1)	finish (3)	free (2)
14;55:20;66:10;75:17,	entangled (1)	14:18	8:13,16;9:15	73:5,6
21,23;76:6,16	64:5	face-to-face (2)	finished (2)	FRIDAY (1)
drink (7)	entitled (1)	23:14;31:19	21:24;32:15	6:1
19:14,17,18,19;20:7,	10:1	facing (7)	fire (2)	Fridays (1)
8;25:20	equal (2)		66:5,5	12:14
	30:25;54:18	27:22;60:22;63:25;	,	friend (1)
drinking (2)		66:14;67:18;80:21,24	fired (5)	
20:3,10	escalate (1)	fact (6)	66:12;75:7,10;	34:18
Drive (1)	56:3	7:17;28:8;29:5;	78:17;82:20	friends (3)
17:22	escalated (1)	65:15;78:6;83:12	firmly (1)	14:13;15:2,24
driver's (1)	56:2	fair (5)	69:18	front (34)
65:4	especially (1)	8:10,16;9:18,19,25	first (20)	14:10,15;21:10,11;
dropped (2)	78:9	fall (2)	6:3;7:6,7;9:14;	22:13;26:11;27:1,11,
67:11;77:12	essentially (1)	71:21,22	13:19;15:15;16:25;	15;28:2,3;30:4;31:19;
drove (1)	42:11	false (1)	23:7;36:24;37:9;38:9;	43:12;49:6;50:2,5,6,
19:8	estimate (5)	72:19	42:9,13;44:15;57:24;	23;65:18,21;66:20;
drug (1)	10:2,5,7;11:6,10	familiar (1)	63:6;65:1;66:12;	67:24,25;68:7;76:5;
43:8	even (17)	43:15	74:22;82:13	77:1,7;78:22,25;79:1;
drugs (7)	8:14,19;10:17,18,25;	family (4)	fists (1)	81:7,9;82:4
20:13;23:9;25:4;	16:1;34:14;48:8;55:7;	6:8;14:7,13;26:19	76:23	full (2)
26:25;44:8,9;46:22	64:18;65:11;67:14,16,	far (5)	five (4)	40:19;65:12
drunk (8)	18;70:23;75:6;77:10	13:12;14:3,4;46:9;	16:1,1,1;35:24	fully (7)
25:4;33:3,15;53:23;	events (1)	78:15	flat (2)	30:1;33:1,1,2,20,22;
58:7;79:16,16;82:9	37:24	fast (1)	29:12;63:10	72:10
duly (3)	eventually (1)	15:23	fly (2)	funny (3)
6:3;85:5,10	38:3	father (4)	16:2;67:11	23:8;43:10;46:3
During (16)	everybody (4)	22:6,6;25:9,10	focus (1)	further (4)
42:19;56:13,17,22;	24:14;34:20,23;	feed (1)	64:22	25:22;67:14;83:1;
57:6;59:11,13,14;	35:10	8:21	focused (2)	85:14
67:22;69:24,25;71:9;	Exactly (3)	feel (1)	64:23;66:8	
72:14,17;74:12,18	10:19;56:24;57:15	51:17	follows (1)	G
	EXAMINATION (3)	feels (1)	6:3	
${f E}$	6:5;37:3;83:1	32:6	follow-up (1)	gamble (1)
	example (3)	feet (27)	37:7	11:21
earlier (2)	10:13,13;79:11	49:12;60:20;61:13,	foot (13)	gambling (1)
40:17;41:7	excessive (1)	14,25;62:4,4,21,21;	11:4;63:6;78:18;	11:21
ears (1)	56:16	63:9,10;64:3,4,6,12,24;	81:6,7,7,9,10,12,13;	gentleman (2)
77:20	excuse (1)	65:11;67:16;77:14;	82:13,15,15	25:9,17
East (2)	20:18	78:2,4,5;79:6,8,23;	force (3)	gestures (1)
44:17,20	expect (3)	80:1;81:8	7:16;30:25;54:18	26:4
effect (4)	8:4;79:10,11	fell (1)	forcibly (1)	gets (9)
7:16;16:13,15;58:21	expected (1)	71:20	52:21	22:14;24:15;46:2;
eight (1)	19:15	few (1)	foregoing (1)	81:11,12,15,21;82:7,11
11:2	expert (1)	77:11	85:5	Giants (1)
either (10)	68:20	field (1)	forget (1)	84:2
9:7;19:24;41:17;	explain (5)	41:3	14:4	girl (4)
46:21;52:23;59:17;	8:25;28:21;29:7;	fight (3)	forgot (2)	15:11,13;36:7,8
61:6;63:11;69:21;72:4	30:15;66:18	53:21;56:9;78:4	12:11;36:15	girls (1)
El (1)	extended (7)	fighting (7)	forth (2)	36:5
17:23	30:2,4,4;67:3;76:8,	23:2,24;24:22,23;	24:25;48:12	given (1)
				<u> </u>

v anace sensen, et an	T	T		3000001 2, 201
79:22	23;75:16,17,21;85:19	hereby (1)	79:2;81:14	iPhone (1)
giving (4)	handcuffed (6)	85:4	inches (4)	58:15
6:25;8:18;54:2,5	28:6,7,8,9;50:13;	herein (1)	11:2,3;53:1;78:18	issue (1)
glasses (1)	53:11	85:9	incident (16)	44:14
59:17	handcuffs (1)	hereunto (1)	6:12;12:21;17:11;	items (1)
goes (5)	30:16	85:18	18:9,13;19:2;21:21,22;	46:9
22:12;25:22;45:2;	handing (2)	Hey (2)	26:13,13;37:14,19;	
49:20;83:15	22:15;25:6	15:12;45:21	39:6;40:7;42:10,20	J
good (3)	handle (2)	hi (1)	indicated (1)	_
8:14;11:15,17	49:6,13	37:5	78:4	jail (3)
Gotcha (1)	hands (16)	high (6)	Indicating (3)	51:19;58:7;69:7
9:1	22:23;27:9,14;28:4,	14:19;16:18;40:22;	71:24;76:6;82:10	January (2)
grab (3)	5;29:17;45:18;50:9,12;	41:6,23;42:24	indulge (1)	17:5,9
34:10;70:18;72:24	66:23,24;70:19;71:11,	Hilltop (4)	81:16	Jensen (4)
grabbed (2)	13;76:22;80:8	12:25;18:20,23;	indulging (1)	18:14;36:24;37:6;
72:14,18	hang (2)	37:10	82:22	38:11
graduated (1)	20:19;43:13	hinge (1)	influence (4)	jersey (1)
14:18	hanging (2)	78:23	20:12;23:9;46:21;	84:3
grandma (1)	20:21,24	hip (3)	53:24	JOAN (1)
. ,	,			
83:17 Creat (1)	happen (6)	71:11,13;73:7	informal (1)	85:25
Great (1)	15:18;19:16;26:20;	hips (2)	7:11	job (1)
11:23	58:6,9;79:10	70:9;72:25	information (2)	15:17
ground (12)	happened (14)	Hispanic (1)	26:23;45:4	JONES (19)
29:12;30:6,7;55:5;	9:21;12:24;13:1,25;	59:17	initially (2)	6:2,7,23;17:2,4;27:6;
62:5;63:10;67:24;	15:23,23;19:4;21:21;	hit (4)	52:1;62:5	37:5;45:8;53:25;
69:10;75:8;79:21;	22:8;26:13;35:17;	11:19;47:24;69:22;	inside (27)	68:22;72:12,22;76:3;
81:11;82:7	39:2;47:14;70:15	70:22	21:8,14;22:1,9;	78:1;81:17;83:3;84:5,
group (3)	happening (4)	Hold (3)	23:17;27:18,20;32:3,5;	10;85:5
35:25;36:2,6	15:22;18:18;69:10;	32:17;61:22;74:7	33:13;34:12;35:8;	J-O-N-E-S (1)
guess (20)	73:21	holding (5)	38:14,17,18;48:14;	17:3
9:25;10:4,6,11,15,	happens (4)	53:14;54:24;73:20;	49:23,24;59:2,23;60:2,	judge (1)
20;11:6,9;14:11;19:3;	21:22,23;25:13;	74:21;75:20	15;61:11;65:1;67:12,	7:15
21:25;23:2;28:14;	43:21	holster (8)	14;71:4	judgmental (1)
29:11;34:17;75:8,10;	harassing (2)	64:16;66:1,4;70:2,6,	instance (1)	44:13
79:18;80:5;83:4	72:21;73:12	7;72:25;75:22	53:20	June (1)
gun (21)	hat (1)	home (4)	interaction (1)	83:5
30:11,11,21;31:23;	10:14	20:2,8;26:8;36:18	48:15	jury (1)
64:15;65:23,25;66:2,9,	head (6)	honest (1)	interested (1)	7:14
17,24,25;69:25;70:4,	9:2;32:8,24;33:2,7;	58:1	85:14	justice (4)
12;72:14,18;75:16,17;	61:5	honk (1)	internet (2)	16:18;40:11,14,22
78:15,16	hear (24)	15:7	45:13,20	10.10,40.11,14,22
gunfire (1)	22:24;27:17;31:1,5,	hope (2)	interpreted (1)	K
65:8		8:12;53:6	62:22	17
	7,9,11;33:23;34:14; 35:12;46:25;57:7,8,13;		interview (1)	KAVI AII (4)
gunshots (3)		hours (1)		KAYLAH (6)
62:23;79:9,24	58:8,12,19;59:1,3;	51:20	38:1	6:2;17:2;45:7,9;
guy (13)	62:23;65:24;77:24;	hundred (1)	interviewed (3)	84:10;85:5
22:10;25:21;26:11;	79:22,23	72:16	37:10,19;55:18	K-A-Y-L-A-H (1)
30:23;35:6;41:24;58:4,	heard (10)	hung (1)	interviews (1)	17:2
7;59:24;69:2,3,9;75:3	31:9;34:16;35:4,23;	27:1	11:13	Keith (1)
guys (13)	36:9;40:4;41:24;57:10,	hurt (1)	into (18)	17:22
12:8,16;13:4;23:20;	12;77:22	57:1	16:8;21:24;23:15;	Kelvin (1)
34:19;36:5,6,7;42:13;	hearing (2)	hurting (5)	35:3;57:17;62:23;	18:6
45:24;77:18,18,19	34:4;58:23	53:16,17,18,19,22	63:2;65:4;67:8;68:9;	K-E-L-V-I-N (1)
	heavy (1)	_	72:1;76:23;77:5;79:3,	18:7
\mathbf{H}	55:7	I	12;80:2,11;85:12	kept (1)
	heavyset (1)		intoxicated (1)	75:17
ha-ha (1)	53:2	idea (1)	51:21	kid (1)
51:21	held (1)	8:15	investigators (3)	6:18
half (4)	67:11	immediately (2)	39:23;55:21,23	kids (2)
		33:24;36:11	involved (3)	34:16;35:24
	neiping (3)		· - · · · \— \— /	,
62:9;65:12;79:2;	helping (3) 25:18.21:41:17		6:11:15:16:43:12	killed (1)
62:9;65:12;79:2; 81:14	25:18,21;41:17	important (2)	6:11;15:16;43:12 involving (2)	killed (1) 15:24
62:9;65:12;79:2;			6:11;15:16;43:12 involving (2) 12:22;18:13	killed (1) 15:24 kind (20)

	1	T	T	
15:9,15;16:14,19;	leads (2)	63:22;65:17;70:7;	man (1)	midnight (2)
23:7;24:15,17;25:3;	81:14,15	71:7;72:9;75:11	59:16	39:3,4
30:14;31:13;32:7;45:4,	lean (1)	live (4)	manager (1)	might (13)
17;48:25;49:1,3;61:9;	49:15	15:11;17:16;74:19,	18:20	7:25;8:3,3,14;9:7,22;
70:5;79:18;82:15	leaning (4)	21	many (12)	10:6,17,18;11:19;
	63:7,14;72:8;80:10			
kinda (2)		lives (1)	9:24;13:21;20:23;	51:22;57:11;83:9
11:13;24:16	learned (3)	43:25	34:4;35:20,22;43:16;	millisecond (2)
knee (9)	16:19;41:4,5	living (2)	56:21;57:13,15;66:1;	68:8,10
28:13;29:1,2,3,15;	least (3)	17:12,14	77:4	mind (2)
30:14;56:22,23,24	56:6;60:9;83:13	loaded (1)	MARIE (1)	47:17;82:10
kneeing (5)	leave (6)	38:22	85:25	minute (1)
28:14,18;29:21;	22:11;26:14;36:12;	located (1)	Martinez (1)	71:3
53:14;56:19	43:9;49:25;50:22	69:25	41:3	minutes (7)
knees (5)	leaving (2)	location (3)	may (8)	15:25;16:1,1;18:23,
56:25;76:9;80:7,8;	23:1;50:20	61:15;75:10;81:25	44:8;45:2;46:21;	23;56:7;71:8
81:11	left (21)	locked (1)	58:4;61:23;72:13;78:3,	misheard (1)
knew (2)	22:3;24:3,10;34:18;	74:14	5	38:17
14:20;61:9	35:25;36:24,25;46:1;	logistics (1)	Maybe (21)	Misleading (1)
knowledge (2)	62:8;63:5;73:5;75:18;	12:18	10:9;11:2,2,4;18:12;	32:17
43:19;79:11	81:4,6,7,9,10,12;82:5,	loitering (2)	23:15;29:15,17,17;	Misstates (3)
	13,15	43:12,20	36:6,6;49:13;53:16;	27:4;32:18;73:10
${f L}$	left-hand (1)	long (8)	57:19;63:5;76:6;77:11,	mix (1)
	27:19	10:21;17:14;37:15;	11;78:18;79:13,20	36:3
lab (1)	leg (3)	56:4,7,8;74:5;83:9	mean (24)	Mm-hmm (1)
40:16	77:10;80:7,8	longer (1)	15:25;16:15;19:14,	38:23
lacks (3)	legal (1)	71:7	17;20:17;24:23;36:2;	Mom (3)
	68:20	look (21)		
52:13;73:11;80:17			43:21;44:7;51:4;53:9;	21:5;34:16;43:25
LACY (20)	legs (6)	10:22;11:5;13:17;	55:25;56:9,10;63:3;	moment (1)
6:6,8;15:1;27:23;	33:1;55:3,5,6,7;	24:16;27:20;44:12;	68:3,14,15,16;69:4;	35:16
32:21;33:19;37:1;	72:25	46:3;52:9,18;54:1;	70:16;71:3;75:4;79:14	money (4)
41:8;52:12;59:5;	length (4)	73:17,18;74:4,17;75:6;	meaning (4)	22:15,16;26:7;50:18
62:25;67:21;68:19;	31:21;60:25;65:22;	77:15;78:10,12,12;	47:19;52:10;54:2;	Monterey (3)
72:20;73:8,10;80:16,	79:3	80:1,20	61:14	17:13,21;36:16
19;83:2;84:4	letters (1)	looked (10)	means (1)	more (18)
Lacy's (1)	45:6	13:22;46:13;50:4;	7:20	13:9;17:25;26:23;
42:4	lever (1)	55:15;62:15;63:2;	meant (1)	28:22;34:15,19;35:17,
lady (1)	63:22	70:11;72:1;77:16,17	44:9	20;36:5;56:3;57:1,14,
36:8	leverage (1)	looking (10)	measure (1)	14;63:24;64:20;66:7,9;
Lakers (1)	55:11	22:18;48:23;64:20,	11:1	79:20
84:3	life (1)	25;66:6;67:15;68:9,11;	measurement (1)	morning (2)
landed (1)	73:19	73:21;74:11	10:21	11:14;45:22
62:5	lift (2)	looks (3)	medical (1)	most (2)
language (2)	54:13;55:7	23:14;27:16;62:17	40:16	65:16,17
20:18;63:14	lifting (2)	lost (1)	meet (1)	mostly (1)
Las (3)	32:24;55:6	68:6	12:16	12:18
7:12;44:16,18	11quor (9)	lot (7)	meeting (1)	motion (2)
last (11)	18:24;19:9;20:15,	15:21;16:5,18;24:4;	13:4	33:5;68:14
	18:24;19:9;20:15, 19;21:13;43:12,14,22;	27:14;43:7;81:4	members (1)	33:3;08:14 mouth (1)
11:12,20;12:23;			, ,	, ,
13:6;17:1,2;45:22;	67:8	lower (3)	14:6	14:25
60:17;83:3,20,25	Liquors (4)	55:10,10;70:7	memorial (1)	move (10)
later (10)	15:3;43:5;81:24;	3.4	15:5	46:10;57:5;61:19,
8:3;14:9,9;26:1;	82:16	M	memory (1)	25;62:7,23;63:13;
39:3;42:24;45:12;	listed (1)		37:14	64:21;69:18;79:12
50:14;73:16,16	48:4	major (1)	men (9)	moved (5)
laughing (3)	listening (1)	40:17	36:3;51:8,15;63:17;	61:18;62:4;63:4,10;
51:17;58:8,12	66:7	makes (2)	67:23;77:14;78:2,5;	82:15
law (4)	literally (3)	26:16;63:8	79:8	movement (9)
16:19;40:21;42:10;	27:11;67:25;68:2	making (4)	met (1)	71:16,20,23;72:4;
68:18	little (23)	27:6;61:5;75:16;	42:1	76:13,14;77:3;80:6;
lay (1)	8:3;13:8;15:4;20:7,	77:3	Mexican (1)	81:1
29:12	7;24:20;28:22;32:23;	Mall (4)	60:1	movements (2)
leading (1)	39:5;40:1;43:2;46:6,8;	12:25;18:20,24;	middle (1)	79:5,7
32:19	49:4,12;51:14;53:2;	37:10	74:7	moves (1)
	,-2,-1.1,55.2,			(-)

		T	Ti and the second secon	3 0 0 0 0 0 1 2 1 2 0 1
62:22	8:3	37:6;38:11;49:18,23,	65:1,2,24;66:4;67:3;	73:15;79:16
moving (4)	noises (1)	24;50:5,8,25;52:9,19;	68:10,10;69:21;70:23;	per (1)
29:14;33:4;61:6;	65:24	53:2;54:6,10,11,18,25;	74:22;75:16;76:8,24;	73:15
69:13	none (1)	55:6,8;56:12,15,21;	78:14;83:10,12,15,18,	perceive (1)
much (4)	9:8	57:7,20;59:19,20;60:2,	21,22;84:1	11:6
40:3;51:16;55:22;	nor (4)			
		3,6;61:3,3;63:12;64:9,	outcome (1) 85:15	percent (1) 72:16
57:3	43:6;85:15,15,16	11;65:11,21;66:11,16;		
multiple (2)	normal (3)	67:17;68:16;69:1,14,	outside (20)	Perez (70)
23:17;34:5	20:20;23:19;46:19	19;70:6,18,22,22;	20:21;22:12,14,19;	12:22;18:10,13;22:1,
mumbling (1)	noticed (5)	71:12;72:14,16,24;	26:5,21;27:8,10,25;	22;38:10;41:14;42:24;
77:24	7:25;25:4;28:12;	73:2;75:15;76:2;77:1,	34:14;38:15;43:24;	45:13;47:7,19,23;48:9,
myself (1)	45:25;46:24	22;78:8,10,11,13,14;	49:21;51:7;55:19;	11,23;49:20,20,25;
19:7	nowhere (1)	79:1,19;80:10,12,14,	60:14;63:21,22;68:6;	50:1,7,9,11,24;52:6,10,
	22:10	14;82:2,4	71:4	17,19,22;53:18;54:1,9,
${f N}$	number (2)	officer's (14)	over (25)	21,25;55:3,9,21;56:13;
	12:3;44:24	28:13;29:10,19;	7:2;22:18;23:3;	57:21;58:19,23;59:3,
nail (1)		30:11;31:23;54:15,25;	26:11;27:20;28:12;	12,18,22;60:6;61:1,4,
34:19	O	69:25;70:4,12;73:6,7;	29:10,22,25;31:8;40:1;	13;63:2,9;64:8;67:7;
name (8)		74:24;81:25	49:2,8,14,15;50:4,21;	68:17;69:14,17;71:16;
6:7;12:1,4,12;16:25;	Oakland (1)	old (1)	51:9;63:23;71:23;72:7,	72:1,5,13,17,24;74:25;
17:1,2;18:5	42:5	6:22	9;77:15,16;82:15	77:4,23;79:12;80:1,13:
named (1)	oath (2)	Older (9)	overexaggerating (1)	81:21;82:2,3
85:9	7:7,8	17:18,19;25:9,11,17;	30:14	Perez's (9)
name's (1)	objection (12)	43:2;46:25;47:19;	own (3)	6:8;42:2;54:14;
37:5	9:13,13,14;27:6;	49:18	41:4;49:21;70:23	70:11;71:11;73:5;
narcotic (1)	52:12;59:5;68:19,19;	once (21)	11.1,15.21,76.25	76:4;78:15;81:6
20:13	72:20;73:8,10;80:16	15:16;56:1,4;57:14,	P	perjury (1)
near (2)	objections (2)	24;62:20;63:1,9;64:11;		7:21
35:7;70:12	9:7,9	65:10;66:7;68:6;69:6;	paid (1)	perpendicular (1)
necessarily (1)	observations (3)	76:2;77:14;78:2;79:5,	50:19	30:8
24:12	46:12,20;51:25	7,22;80:1;81:20	panicked (1)	person (5)
need (6)	obtain (1)	one (29)	16:3	12:17;16:22;51:18;
16:20;22:11,11;	47:8	8:10;9:6;10:21;11:3;	paragraph (1)	60:8;85:12
43:8;66:21;83:8	obviously (3)	16:24;17:19,19;19:24;	74:3	Petey (48)
needed (1)	39:15;64:15;69:5	20:7;21:4;25:11,14,16,	parallel (2)	6:8;12:22;18:10,13;
47:11	occur (2)	18;29:5;34:6,25;35:6,	21:13;60:9	22:1,14;23:15;24:9;
neighborhood (1)	19:2,2	25;36:6,22;37:21;38:9,	parents (2)	25:8,12;27:3,8,24;
44:3	occurred (2)	10;64:18;69:21;74:4;	42:1,2	28:15,19,23;29:2,21,
Nevada (1)	37:13;67:23	75:20;83:3	park (2)	22,25;30:1,10,13,20;
44:18	occurring (6)	only (12)	21:9,9	31:1,6,9,13,22,25;32:4,
	38:10;51:14;54:20;	12:13,14,15;13:6,15;		11110100 - 1017
new (1) 43:23	68:12,13;73:24	18:24;23:21;33:13;	part (5) 6:23;14:16;16:12;	14,14,24;33:6,10,15, 24;34:8;35:8;52:24;
		34:25;45:1;59:20;80:5		53:8,18;54:19;65:20;
news (4)	occurs (1) 39:6		49:14;82:11 parties (1)	77:23;78:12,22
22:3;45:13,20,22		open (1)		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
next (11)	o'clock (1)	18:25	85:16	Petey's (4) 14:7;29:8;30:4;
21:6;22:2;23:22;	18:22 OCTOPED (3)	opinion (2) 10:10;68:20	party (1) 19:25	70:19
26:18;45:21;46:25;	OCTOBER (3)			
50:19;69:6;77:17;	6:1;83:22;85:19	opportunity (2)	passenger (1) 21:12	phone (19)
70.10.02.5	- ee (1 /7)			13:3,18,19,20;25:2,
79:10;83:5	off (17)	8:9,13		6.20.4 10 22 47 24
nicer (1)	12:15;16:21;18:19,	ordinary (2)	past (1)	6;38:4,19,22;47:24;
nicer (1) 44:3	12:15;16:21;18:19, 21;20:6;24:19;28:15,	ordinary (2) 23:11;44:4	past (1) 39:3	48:4,7,10;73:20;74:1,
nicer (1) 44:3 night (6)	12:15;16:21;18:19, 21;20:6;24:19;28:15, 17;30:2;39:4;54:5,19;	ordinary (2) 23:11;44:4 other's (1)	past (1) 39:3 pay (3)	48:4,7,10;73:20;74:1, 2,11,17,20
nicer (1) 44:3 night (6) 11:12,20;19:14;	12:15;16:21;18:19, 21;20:6;24:19;28:15, 17;30:2;39:4;54:5,19; 62:11;69:19,22,23;	ordinary (2) 23:11;44:4 other's (1) 77:20	past (1) 39:3 pay (3) 24:13;40:19;43:6	48:4,7,10;73:20;74:1, 2,11,17,20 physically (2)
nicer (1) 44:3 night (6) 11:12,20;19:14; 41:25;45:22;56:10	12:15;16:21;18:19, 21;20:6;24:19;28:15, 17;30:2;39:4;54:5,19; 62:11;69:19,22,23; 70:20	ordinary (2) 23:11;44:4 other's (1) 77:20 out (58)	past (1) 39:3 pay (3) 24:13;40:19;43:6 paying (1)	48:4,7,10;73:20;74:1, 2,11,17,20 physically (2) 49:23;64:5
nicer (1) 44:3 night (6) 11:12,20;19:14; 41:25;45:22;56:10 nine (1)	12:15;16:21;18:19, 21;20:6;24:19;28:15, 17;30:2;39:4;54:5,19; 62:11;69:19,22,23; 70:20 office (4)	ordinary (2) 23:11;44:4 other's (1) 77:20 out (58) 9:24;21:12,14;22:7,	past (1) 39:3 pay (3) 24:13;40:19;43:6 paying (1) 26:6	48:4,7,10;73:20;74:1, 2,11,17,20 physically (2) 49:23;64:5 pictures (1)
nicer (1) 44:3 night (6) 11:12,20;19:14; 41:25;45:22;56:10 nine (1) 11:2	12:15;16:21;18:19, 21;20:6;24:19;28:15, 17;30:2;39:4;54:5,19; 62:11;69:19,22,23; 70:20 office (4) 12:6;42:4,5,16	ordinary (2) 23:11;44:4 other's (1) 77:20 out (58) 9:24;21:12,14;22:7, 10,11,14;23:1,11;	past (1) 39:3 pay (3) 24:13;40:19;43:6 paying (1) 26:6 penalties (1)	48:4,7,10;73:20;74:1, 2,11,17,20 physically (2) 49:23;64:5 pictures (1) 10:22
nicer (1) 44:3 night (6) 11:12,20;19:14; 41:25;45:22;56:10 nine (1) 11:2 Noah (1)	12:15;16:21;18:19, 21;20:6;24:19;28:15, 17;30:2;39:4;54:5,19; 62:11;69:19,22,23; 70:20 office (4) 12:6;42:4,5,16 officer (94)	ordinary (2) 23:11;44:4 other's (1) 77:20 out (58) 9:24;21:12,14;22:7, 10,11,14;23:1,11; 24:13;26:14,18,22;	past (1) 39:3 pay (3) 24:13;40:19;43:6 paying (1) 26:6 penalties (1) 7:21	48:4,7,10;73:20;74:1, 2,11,17,20 physically (2) 49:23;64:5 pictures (1) 10:22 pinching (1)
nicer (1) 44:3 night (6) 11:12,20;19:14; 41:25;45:22;56:10 nine (1) 11:2 Noah (1) 37:6	12:15;16:21;18:19, 21;20:6;24:19;28:15, 17;30:2;39:4;54:5,19; 62:11;69:19,22,23; 70:20 office (4) 12:6;42:4,5,16 officer (94) 6:11;15:25;18:14;	ordinary (2) 23:11;44:4 other's (1) 77:20 out (58) 9:24;21:12,14;22:7, 10,11,14;23:1,11; 24:13;26:14,18,22; 27:3;29:18;30:11;	past (1) 39:3 pay (3) 24:13;40:19;43:6 paying (1) 26:6 penalties (1) 7:21 people (23)	48:4,7,10;73:20;74:1, 2,11,17,20 physically (2) 49:23;64:5 pictures (1) 10:22 pinching (1) 57:4
nicer (1) 44:3 night (6) 11:12,20;19:14; 41:25;45:22;56:10 nine (1) 11:2 Noah (1) 37:6 nobody (2)	12:15;16:21;18:19, 21;20:6;24:19;28:15, 17;30:2;39:4;54:5,19; 62:11;69:19,22,23; 70:20 office (4) 12:6;42:4,5,16 officer (94) 6:11;15:25;18:14; 19:3;23:13,16;25:23,	ordinary (2) 23:11;44:4 other's (1) 77:20 out (58) 9:24;21:12,14;22:7, 10,11,14;23:1,11; 24:13;26:14,18,22; 27:3;29:18;30:11; 35:17,20;36:24;40:20;	past (1) 39:3 pay (3) 24:13;40:19;43:6 paying (1) 26:6 penalties (1) 7:21 people (23) 9:24,24;15:8;16:6;	48:4,7,10;73:20;74:1, 2,11,17,20 physically (2) 49:23;64:5 pictures (1) 10:22 pinching (1) 57:4 Pines (3)
nicer (1) 44:3 night (6) 11:12,20;19:14; 41:25;45:22;56:10 nine (1) 11:2 Noah (1) 37:6 nobody (2) 16:16;59:14	12:15;16:21;18:19, 21;20:6;24:19;28:15, 17;30:2;39:4;54:5,19; 62:11;69:19,22,23; 70:20 office (4) 12:6;42:4,5,16 officer (94) 6:11;15:25;18:14; 19:3;23:13,16;25:23, 25;26:2;27:2,9,15;	ordinary (2) 23:11;44:4 other's (1) 77:20 out (58) 9:24;21:12,14;22:7, 10,11,14;23:1,11; 24:13;26:14,18,22; 27:3;29:18;30:11; 35:17,20;36:24;40:20; 41:10,13;42:23;43:22;	past (1) 39:3 pay (3) 24:13;40:19;43:6 paying (1) 26:6 penalties (1) 7:21 people (23) 9:24,24;15:8;16:6; 20:19,21,23;21:2;	48:4,7,10;73:20;74:1, 2,11,17,20 physically (2) 49:23;64:5 pictures (1) 10:22 pinching (1) 57:4 Pines (3) 17:13,21;36:16
nicer (1) 44:3 night (6) 11:12,20;19:14; 41:25;45:22;56:10 nine (1) 11:2 Noah (1) 37:6 nobody (2) 16:16;59:14 nods (1)	12:15;16:21;18:19, 21;20:6;24:19;28:15, 17;30:2;39:4;54:5,19; 62:11;69:19,22,23; 70:20 office (4) 12:6;42:4,5,16 officer (94) 6:11;15:25;18:14; 19:3;23:13,16;25:23, 25;26:2;27:2,9,15; 28:18,22;29:11;30:12;	ordinary (2) 23:11;44:4 other's (1) 77:20 out (58) 9:24;21:12,14;22:7, 10,11,14;23:1,11; 24:13;26:14,18,22; 27:3;29:18;30:11; 35:17,20;36:24;40:20; 41:10,13;42:23;43:22; 44:4,16;47:1,4,5;	past (1) 39:3 pay (3) 24:13;40:19;43:6 paying (1) 26:6 penalties (1) 7:21 people (23) 9:24,24;15:8;16:6; 20:19,21,23;21:2; 24:12;34:14;35:17,20,	48:4,7,10;73:20;74:1, 2,11,17,20 physically (2) 49:23;64:5 pictures (1) 10:22 pinching (1) 57:4 Pines (3) 17:13,21;36:16 Pinole (3)
nicer (1) 44:3 night (6) 11:12,20;19:14; 41:25;45:22;56:10 nine (1) 11:2 Noah (1) 37:6 nobody (2) 16:16;59:14	12:15;16:21;18:19, 21;20:6;24:19;28:15, 17;30:2;39:4;54:5,19; 62:11;69:19,22,23; 70:20 office (4) 12:6;42:4,5,16 officer (94) 6:11;15:25;18:14; 19:3;23:13,16;25:23, 25;26:2;27:2,9,15;	ordinary (2) 23:11;44:4 other's (1) 77:20 out (58) 9:24;21:12,14;22:7, 10,11,14;23:1,11; 24:13;26:14,18,22; 27:3;29:18;30:11; 35:17,20;36:24;40:20; 41:10,13;42:23;43:22;	past (1) 39:3 pay (3) 24:13;40:19;43:6 paying (1) 26:6 penalties (1) 7:21 people (23) 9:24,24;15:8;16:6; 20:19,21,23;21:2;	48:4,7,10;73:20;74:1, 2,11,17,20 physically (2) 49:23;64:5 pictures (1) 10:22 pinching (1) 57:4 Pines (3) 17:13,21;36:16

wanace Jensen, et al.				October 2, 2013
33:13;55:10;64:18	48:6		58:10,11;60:14,15	review (1)
place (2)	pressing (2)	0	recording (7)	13:10
64:12;85:8	54:12;55:16	Q	8:21;23:6,18,18,19;	reviewed (2)
plans (1)	pretty (5)		74:16,18	55:14,15
83:14	26:10;39:5;42:15;	quick (1)	referring (3)	Richmond (7)
planted (1)	43:15;46:24	74:6	18:10,13;38:19	17:22,23;18:24;
81:10	prevent (2)	quickly (6)	refused (1)	20:21;43:17,22;44:3
plastic (4)	9:9;54:10	27:18;69:10,13,14,	47:15	right (125)
49:9,10,11,14	prior (1)	15,17	regardless (1)	6:16,25;7:2,4,6,21;
played (1)	73:10	quite (1)	61:23	8:4,18;9:6,20,22;
41:5	probably (18)	57:10	register (3)	10:11,11,14,15,18,23;
playing (1)	12:23;13:23;17:15;	quote (2)	22:19;49:9,10	11:3,10,15;14:1;16:9;
11:20	18:1,22;21:1;34:5;	55:22,22	regular (1)	17:11;19:8,25;21:4,6,
please (3)	49:12;51:19;53:1;	R	58:15	10,11,13,16;24:4,8,10,
16:24;17:1;46:4	55:6;57:18;58:10;	K	related (5)	18;27:11;28:2,3,24;
PM (2)	76:9;77:8;78:18;	Dodio (1)	41:14,16,21,21;	29:5,6,10,21,23;30:8,8;
6:1;84:6	79:19;81:13	Radio (1)	85:16	31:3,17;32:3,4,11,12;
pockets (1)	problem (1)	75:20	release (1)	33:6;34:23;35:5,18;
69:21	43:20	raised (1)	16:21	36:14,16,17,21;37:1,
point (22)	problems (1)	43:18	remember (24)	19;39:13;40:1,12;41:7,
31:16;44:15;45:7,11,	46:14	raising (1)	13:24;37:9,15;48:5,	11;42:23;45:15;46:1,8;
25;46:15;47:23;48:11;	PROCEEDINGS (2)	33:6 reach (8)	7,22;49:2,3,5;55:4,9,	47:16,17,21;48:2,7;
50:7,11;57:7;58:4;	6:1;84:6	30:22;31:22;33:10;	13,17,23;58:23;59:8,9,	49:1,7,15;54:4;55:8,
59:9;60:10,20,24;	process (2)	64:3,15;70:21;72:24,	16,20;60:5;71:17;72:2,	17;60:10;61:1;62:8;
61:15;70:11;73:5;	32:8;42:19	25	3;73:4	63:6,14,16,22;64:25;
80:3;81:8;82:19	profanity (1)	reached (1)	repeat (2)	65:21,23;66:20,24;
pointed (2)	58:13	33:9	52:14;68:25	67:25;69:3;70:5;
8:20;62:17	protesters (3)	reaching (3)	replayed (1)	71:25;73:7;74:3,9,21;
pointing (1)	14:10;15:2;41:10	30:10,20;76:10	13:20	75:18;76:6;77:1,7,21;
74:13	proximity (1)	reaction (9)	reported (1)	78:22,25,25;79:1;80:9;
police (23)	60:23	8:2;28:16;30:24;	85:10	81:2,3,5,7,9,12,23,25;
12:25;15:21,24;	pull (2)	33:4;34:8;53:14,15;	reporter (3)	82:5,8,14,15;84:4
16:6;22:13,13;25:1,3,	30:11;66:4	74:25;75:1	6:10;9:3;85:11	right-hand (3)
5,15,23,25;26:2,3,9;	pulled (4)	read (1)	represent (1)	27:19;35:25;49:11
37:22;39:19;47:6,20;	27:3;36:22,23;76:2	74:5	37:6	roaming (1)
49:16,23,24;73:14	punch (1)	Reading (1)	represents (1)	73:7
pop's (1)	56:12	85:20	6:11	role (1)
21:5	punches (1)	real (2)	request (1)	41:5
position (7)	78:8	73:19;74:5	83:25	roll (1)
33:14;53:13;54:21;	punching (1)	really (14)	requested (2)	55:20
65:7;66:17;80:14;	56:24	9:3;14:2,13;15:9;	85:21,21	room (1)
81:21	purchase (1)	34:21,21,24;35:11;	resident (1)	6:9
positioned (1)	50:17	36:4;48:5;53:24;	40:19	rule (1)
66:11	purchasing (3)	73:18;75:3;80:4	resist (3)	7:6
posted (1)	21:25;22:17;46:9	reason (4)	56:10,11;57:21	ruler (1)
14:18	purpose (2)	6:19,23;45:1;68:18	resistance (1)	10:25
potentially (1)	26:11;79:9	recall (12)	56:2	rules (2)
69:2	push (9)	29:1;31:3,4;33:8;	resisting (13)	6:24;7:2
power (1)	28:15,17;30:2,23,24;	34:4;39:24;40:3;	23:3,10;31:6;51:22;	run (4)
53:24	53:15,21,21;69:19	59:13;65:13;75:15;	52:6,8,18;53:8;55:19,	33:12;72:1;80:11,13
practices (1) 16:19	pushing (5)	76:21;81:21	22;57:3,9,11	running (2)
	54:5,24,25;69:23;	recently (4)	respective (1) 85:17	11:16;62:11
Practicing (1) 41:2	73:6	13:17;42:15;48:18,		S
	put (10)	19	respond (3)	
preparation (3) 11:24,25;13:11	27:9,10,14;30:16; 50:9;58:1;66:22;	recognized (2)	27:7;32:20;80:18 responding (1)	sake (1)
prepared (1)	74:16;75:21;76:1	14:11;20:16	36:25	
68:21		recollection (3)		69:8
present (2)	puts (1) 66:9	9:23;11:8;76:15	response (1) 8:24	salon (1) 34:19
7:14,15	putting (1)	record (9)	responses (1)	same (13)
press (1)	32:8	9:3;17:1;43:11,11;	8:19	7:8,16,20;13:1;
74:6	32.0	66:18,22;74:17;81:18;	rest (1)	14:19;15:5;30:25;
pressed (1)		85:9	11:12	36:15;42:24;52:21;
Pressea (1)		recorded (4)	11.12	30.13, 12.2 1,32.21,

wanace Jensen, et al.	T	T	T	October 2, 2013
61:15;64:12;81:13	send (1)	54:22;63:15;70:4,17;	10:15,18;22:16	state (5)
Sam's (10)	47:24	75:18;76:2,10	soon (15)	9:13;40:20;47:17;
15:3;19:9;20:15;	sense (3)		13:18;21:11;23:25;	82:10;85:1
		sides (2)		
39:5;43:4,16,20;50:23;	63:8;81:4;82:1	35:13;76:16	26:10;33:8,9;36:13,18,	
81:24;82:16	separated (1)	sight (1)	20,23;37:18;39:5,12;	9:14
San (1)	64:6	68:7	46:24;74:14	station (1)
7:13	September (1)	sign (1)	Sorry (9)	39:19
sat (2)	38:25	15:8	13:14;14:25;16:12;	stay (1)
27:10,24	service (1)	Signing (1)	20:5;32:18;45:8;51:5;	77:22
Saturdays (1)	47:15	85:20	52:15;68:25	stayed (1)
12:14	set (2)	signs (2)	sort (2)	61:14
saved (1)	42:16;85:18	15:4,6	51:7;81:24	staying (1)
38:25	setting (1)	sit (2)	sound (2)	83:12
saw (15)	7:12	50:1;72:12	34:22;46:19	step (15)
32:22;39:20;40:3;	several (6)	sitting (11)	sounded (1)	23:3;28:12;50:20;
42:20;50:14;54:9;	47:4;57:20;64:6;	8:4;22:21,21,22;	34:7	51:7;62:9;63:22;65:4,
57:21;58:18;64:2;	65:13,15;72:18	27:11,12,13;50:6,8,12;	sounds (2)	12,12,13,17,17;69:7;
66:16;67:5;71:10;	Shaq (1)	58:24	43:16;66:19	78:24;80:7
79:7;80:13,15	30:14	situation (3)	space (2)	stepped (2)
saying (26)	Shiekh (1)	13:24;15:19;51:17	9:23;49:12	46:8;80:6
9:15;14:18;22:11,	18:21	situations (2)	speak (2)	steps (9)
23;25:1,8;28:23;29:23;	Shoes (1)	13:7;16:5	15:18;16:14	34:1;46:4,7;48:25;
31:10,10;46:18;50:24;	18:21	size (1)	special (1)	49:5;64:17;65:16;77:4,
54:14;58:23;59:8,20;			70:6	8
	shoot (5)	10:14		_
62:3,6;67:2;70:14;	34:20,21,23,24;66:7	sleep (1)	specific (2)	stereotypical (1)
71:9;73:18;77:25;	shooting (4)	20:8	7:14;9:22	44:12
81:6;82:14,19	39:9,13,16;60:4	slow (4)	specifically (1)	still (29)
scare (1)	shoots (2)	33:5;61:6;68:13,14	19:12	18:2,3,3;22:18,20;
77:3	23:16;66:19	slurred (1)	speculation (4)	30:1;32:7,24,25;38:22;
scared (2)	shorthand (1)	46:17	33:18;52:12;73:11;	40:14;49:5;60:14;61:2,
15:15,20	85:11	small (1)	80:16	4,14,17;62:9;63:6;
scheduled (1)	shot (32)	20:8	speech (4)	64:13,14;65:18;66:14;
83:5	15:24;31:15;32:9,10,	smell (1)	7:25;46:16,16,18	67:19;68:9;72:10;
School (12)	11,15;33:7,10,24;	24:17	spell (1)	75:15;78:23;80:12
11:21,22;14:19;	34:11,12;35:10,11;	smelled (1)	16:25	stilling (1)
16:18;18:17;40:18,22;	59:21,22;60:16;61:16;	61:10	spoke (2)	35:11
41:6,23;42:24;83:14,	62:19;66:5,13,17;	snacks (4)	12:11;13:7	stomach (2)
15	71:16;72:6;74:25;75:5,	19:1,13;21:17,18	squirm (1)	54:22;56:23
screaming (2)	7;76:4;77:5,12,13;	Snapchat (7)	57:1	stood (2)
34:16;77:23	81:22;82:11	23:20,21;39:2;58:1,	ss (1)	31:16,20
screen (1)	shots (11)	14;74:6,15	85:2	stop (16)
74:20	23:23;34:4,5,9;	snapshot (3)	Staig (1)	15:8;29:21;31:6,7,
se (1)	35:16;36:12;66:19;	38:6;57:24;73:24	36:16	10;51:11,22;56:6;57:8,
73:15	75:7,10;78:16;82:20	Sobrante (1)	stance (1)	8,10,11,12,13,20;77:22
seat (1)	shoulder (2)	17:23	64:19	stopping (1)
65:5	27:21;50:4	soda (1)	stand (11)	77:18
second (8)	shoulders (1)	15:10	23:14;61:2,2,14;	stops (1)
32:17;35:15;39:9,9;	9:2	somebody (21)	63:1;64:12,13,14;65:2,	22:13
42:14;51:12;68:3;	show (1)	14:17;15:14,18;	3;81:19	store (82)
81:16	81:20	16:14;23:9;24:24;26:5,	standing (7)	14:9,11;15:3,10,10;
seconds (7)	showed (4)	24;30:15,16,17;33:3;	27:15;43:24;50:5;	18:25;19:14;20:20,22,
16:2;23:21;26:1;	26:10;30:3;38:2;	42:15;46:2,3;48:24;	61:4;66:23;67:17;72:6	24;21:10,13,21,23,24;
33:3;74:10,12;75:25	48:6	51:18;53:5;57:4;	start (13)	22:1;23:2,15,17;24:8,
seeing (6)	showing (1)	59:12;83:16	8:9,14;9:16;23:12;	14,18;25:8,11,14;26:5,
20:21;46:5;48:22;	12:9	somebody's (2)	24:22;29:25;50:16;	14,18,21;27:1,3,9,18,
55:9,13;73:4	shows (3)	28:16;53:13	58:3;60:13;62:11,12;	20;32:3,5;33:13;34:12;
seem (5)	27:14;38:10;47:25	sometime (1)	78:3;83:14	35:1,2,4;41:9;43:13,
34:23;47:16;52:25;	Shrugs (1)	37:18	started (9)	24;45:12;46:14;47:1,4,
63:15;75:2	9:2	sometimes (2)	19:2,2;23:5;28:11;	9;48:11,15;50:1,17,23;
seemed (3)	side (20)	11:10;44:7	35:7;51:3;57:23;	59:2,22,23;60:2;61:11,
41:17;47:12;53:1	6:11;21:12;22:3,18;	somewhere (2)	58:25;68:5	24;62:18,19,23;63:3,8,
seems (1)	27:19,19;29:15;34:18;	33:12;61:24	starts (1)	11;65:20;67:8,12,14,
47:13	36:1,22,23;49:11,15;	son (3)	65:8	24;68:1;71:4,17,21;
	2 3.1,22,23, 17.11,13,	(-)	55.5	, , , , . , . , . ,

r unace gengen, et un	1		T.	
72:2,4;77:6;79:12,15;	19:13;21:15	texters (1)	touched (3)	two (31)
80:3,11	sworn (2)	74:4	59:12,14,18	11:13;13:6,23;
stores (2)	6:3;85:6	thereafter (3)	towards (17)	17:17;18:1;19:24;
43:14,22		26:10;39:12;85:12	32:11;33:14;34:18,	21:4;22:4;26:1;34:6;
story (1)	\mathbf{T}	thereof (1)	19;35:7;62:18,19;63:8,	36:6;46:4;49:12;51:8,
74:8		8:25	11,11,13,14;67:14;	15;53:4;56:7;63:17;
straight (8)	tables (1)	thigh (1)	71:17,20;72:4;82:16	64:23;65:1;66:23,24;
61:2,4;67:3;70:19;	11:20	70:7	training (1)	67:23;68:3;71:3,7;
72:6,7;78:24;79:3	talk (12)	thinking (1)	40:22	77:14;78:2;79:5,23;
stranger (1)	9:21;11:23;12:8,20;	23:8	transaction (1)	83:24
44:2	13:8;15:13;28:21;	third (1)	49:13	two-minute (2)
street (2)	29:7;42:19;52:4;	39:12	transcribed (1)	71:1,3
36:15,15	60:18;83:17	though (8)	85:12	two-minute-or-so (1)
strong (1)	talked (9)	8:14,19;10:25;	transcript (1)	71:10
52:23	11:25;12:15,17,24;	23:14;36:6;37:16;	7:3	type (3)
stronger (1)	14:6;24:4;41:7;42:9,11	48:9;52:13	trial (5)	8:24;41:19;44:13
53:3	talking (6)	thought (17)	6:17;45:2;83:5,7,8	typewriting (1)
struggle (27)	22:4,5;24:25;39:18;	11:19;17:6;20:18;	tried (8)	85:13
38:10;50:24;51:3;	48:9,16	26:24;32:12;46:21;	12:12;40:2;59:25;	
52:5;58:18,25;59:12,	tall (2)	56:16;58:3,6,9;61:23;	60:1;70:22,23;73:14,	\mathbf{U}
13,15;60:6,19;67:23;	9:23;53:2	77:11;79:13,14,19;	17	
68:3,7,12,14;69:10,24;	taller (3)	80:10,12	trip (1)	Uncle (10)
70:1;71:2,4,10;72:14,	53:1,5;63:23	thoughts (1)	71:23	15:3;19:8;20:15;
17;73:23;74:2,19	tape (1)	78:3	tripping (1)	39:5;43:4,16,20;50:23;
struggling (1)	11:1	threat (1)	24:19	81:23;82:16
51:8	taping (1)	67:19	trips (1)	unclear (1)
studying (2)	58:3	three (5)	41:3	32:23
40:11,14	taqueria (3)	13:24;21:2;34:19;	true (7)	under (7)
stuff (8)	21:5;34:18;35:7	38:3;77:8	47:3,19;58:18;	20:12;23:9;46:21;
15:21,22;16:20,21;	tased (4)	throw (1)	59:11;73:25;74:11;	47:17;52:10;53:23;
41:6;46:11;84:1,2	32:12;58:4;67:10;	23:5	85:9	77:21
stumble (3)	77:11	throwing (1)	truth (5)	uniforms (1)
32:11;33:15;67:7	Taser (1)	24:24	6:21;39:20;85:6,6,7	70:3
stumbled (10)	66:3	ticket (1)	try (6)	unreal (1)
34:12,13;35:3;	Tasers (1)	83:16	8:7;15:13;43:11;	32:13
59:23;65:20;67:10,12,	66:7	times (10)	54:10;55:10;64:9	up (89)
14;75:7;77:13	taxes (1)	13:21,24;23:17;	trying (38)	12:9,16;14:14,15;
stumbles (1)	40:20	43:16;47:4;56:21;	26:7;28:14,15;29:6,	15:8,12;17:23;23:13,
23:17	technician (1)	57:13,15,20;72:18	11,14,17,22;30:2,11,	14,16;26:10;29:20;
stumbling (2)	40:17	tired (1)	14,16,23;33:16;40:19;	30:24;31:17,20;32:7,8,
46:14;61:6	telling (11)	77:19	47:8;49:6,15;50:16;	15,25,25;33:1,2,2,7,9,
submitting (3)	14:14;22:7;25:20;	today (3)	52:10,19,20;54:11,13,	16,21;35:15;42:16;
54:1,2;76:19	26:17;31:5;32:16;	11:24;40:18;72:12	18,19;55:9;62:10,22;	50:7;51:22;53:12,15,
subpoena (2)	39:19;48:10;55:23;	today's (1)	63:7;68:17;69:2,4,9,	23;54:13,13;55:6,7;
13:12,14	71:17;72:2	59:9	19,20,22;70:19	56:16;59:12,14,18;
subpoenaed (1)	ten (1)	together (1)	turn (9)	60:2,5;61:1,2,4,5,15,
12:10	23:21	66:25	22:25;23:1,15;29:6,	17,25;62:3,7,10;63:1,5,
substation (4)	ten-second (1)	told (16)	22,25;50:20;53:11;	5,6,20,25;64:3,5;
12:25;37:11;42:12;	38:6	12:13;14:21;26:14;	63:2	66:23;70:19,19;72:6,
73:17	term (1)	35:9;39:22;45:19,20;	turned (3)	10,10;76:1,2,18,23;
sudden (3)	44:6	47:3,5,18,19;55:21;	27:21;67:17;81:5	77:18,21;78:20,21,24;
76:13,13;77:3	terms (1)	59:19;71:15,25;83:21	turning (2)	80:6,8,9;81:11,12,15,
supposed (3)	52:5	took (9)	32:2,4	19,21;82:7,9,13,14
56:6,9,11	testified (4)	7:8;12:24;15:25;	TV (1)	upper (1)
sure (10)	6:3,16;62:25;72:17	56:3;64:18;65:12,16,	_ 14:2	64:20
8:8;29:14;45:3;	testify (2)	16;71:7	Twain (2)	use (5)
52:17;57:11,12;69:1;	83:8;85:6	top (8)	44:17,21	18:3;48:9;55:10;
70:9;74:12;76:17	testifying (2)	28:16,23;53:7,13;	T-W-A-I-N (2)	56:21;57:9
surveillance (1)	7:9,17	55:8;56:19;65:2;78:20	44:17,21	used (5)
48:14	testimony (7)	torso (1)	twice (1)	15:11;26:25;44:6;
swing (1)	6:25;7:15;27:5;	33:1	57:15	58:14,14
64:9	32:18;65:10;73:11;	touch (1)	Twin (1)	using (5)
Swisher (2)	85:10	29:18	44:20	29:1,3;44:9;54:10;
			<u> </u>	

v unuce bensen, et un			
59.12	69.2	27.4.22.19.95.10	18:23,23
58:12	68:2	27:4;32:18;85:10	
usual (1)	watching (9)	women (1)	1993 (2)
20:17	51:14,16;73:23,25;	36:3	17:5,9
usually (1)	74:1,19,19,21,22	words (4)	
20:20	wave (2)	40:1;48:13;57:9;	2
	25:23,24	72:15	
${f V}$	waves (3)	work (8)	2 (2)
_			
	22:12;25:15;49:18	11:22,22;18:19;20:6,	6:1;45:22
van (4)	way (15)	10,10,13;45:21	2:15 (1)
34:15;35:23;36:8,8	11:7;29:5;30:13;	worked (1)	6:1
Vegas (3)	32:7;61:5;62:18;63:4;	18:20	2015 (2)
7:13;44:16,18	71:20,21,22,23,24;	working (1)	6:1;85:19
vehicle (2)	72:4;80:5;83:16	18:17	20-C (3)
38:14,15	weapon (2)	worse (1)	44:18,22,23
	70:25,25	51:22	
verbal (2)			22nd (1)
8:19,24	wear (4)	wrestling (7)	83:22
victim (1)	70:3;84:1,2,3	28:11,13;31:13,14;	_
21:25	wears (1)	50:21;69:6,20	3
video (25)	10:15	writing (1)	
7:23;8:20,21;23:19,	week (3)	45:5	30 (1)
21,22;39:2,9,12,15;	12:23;37:20;73:16		15:25
48:14;55:13,14,15;	weeks (4)	X	3151 (1)
57:24,25;58:8,12,15;	13:4,23;73:16;83:24	A	17:22
		******** (4)	17:22
60:17;61:12;73:4,25;	weird (2)	XXXX (1)	
74:23;81:17	14:16;45:17	85:21	4
videos (11)	welcome (1)		
13:2,16,20,22;37:23;	37:2	\mathbf{Y}	4:00 (1)
38:2,4,7,9;39:8;65:1	weren't (2)		84:6
videotape (1)	73:19;76:5	yeahs (1)	48 (1)
57:24	what's (9)	8:2	51:20
	10:1;17:4;18:5;		31.20
videotaping (1)		year (11)	_
74:13	44:16;49:1;51:14,25;	12:23;14:19,21;	5
view (1)	73:21;77:17	17:15,25;39:24;40:1,	
77:9	WHEREOF (1)	19;42:25;83:5,13	510 (1)
violence (1)	85:18	years (2)	44:25
15:8	wherever (1)	6:21;18:1	5435 (1)
voices (1)	34:11	yesterday (1)	85:25
36:10	whispering (1)	13:25	03.23
30.10	77:19		7
**7		younger (2)	/
\mathbf{W}	whole (2)	17:19;25:17	
	74:3;85:6	_	72 (1)
waistband (1)	who's (1)	1	51:20
70:8	6:11		736-9098 (1)
waived (1)	width (2)	1/9/93 (1)	44:25
85:21	65:19;78:19	17:5	764 (2)
walk (10)	willing (1)	1/99/30 (1)	44:17,20
	83:18	` '	44.17,20
23:4,4;35:7;45:12;		17:6	0
50:23;52:1;59:25;60:2,	window (3)	10 (4)	8
2;78:23	55:20;68:10;74:22	18:23;74:10,12;	
walked (4)	within (3)	75:25	8:21 (1)
31:7;45:14;55:19;	37:20;64:3;72:15	10-second (1)	39:1
77:11	within-entitled (1)	73:25	89169 (1)
walking (3)	85:7	12:00 (2)	44:19
27:8;57:18;62:12	without (1)	18:22;39:3	77.17
			0
walks (1)	78:24	12:30 (1)	9
25:14	WITNESS (14)	39:3	
Wallace (1)	6:4;14:25;27:8;37:2,	13 (1)	911 (2)
18:14	23;52:14;59:7;68:20;	6:21	47:24;48:4
Walmart (1)	72:23;73:9,14;80:20;	14 (1)	9th (2)
18:20	85:4,18	6:21	17:5,9
watch (1)	witnessed (1)	14th (2)	1,.5,5
27:13	72:19	38:25;85:19	
watched (1)	witness's (3)	15 (2)	
	WILLIESS S LD1	13(4)	
watched (1)	()	(_)	